'82. A great year for PTZ.
PTZ
THE ADVANCED FEATURE TERMINAL FOR ICL AND IBM
FERRANTI
Computer Systems

Computer Weekly

Thursday, January 21, 1982

Rendeck

Systime ups US licence sales

By Philip Hunter

FOLLOWING up an announcement of record profits last week minicomputer manufscturer Systime has broken into the US market with n distributor to sell licences for its Systel teleprocessing monitor.

The deal closely follows one with Philip Morris Tobacco which involved the sale of 29 run-time licences and two full licences for a total $400,000. The new deal, with American Computer Group Inc of Boston, is expected over the next 15 months to lead to the sale of 12 licences costing about $28,000 each.

"We can't support all our products any more," explains a company spokeswoman.

Systime of Leeds puts its recent £2.2 million profits on £32.1 million turnover down to strong performance at the large and small ends of its range, with the middle range 5000 series being less successful.

"The large side, based on the 8000 series went especially well," the spokeswoman said. She is also pleased with the start made by the small business computer, the System 500, which was launched six months ago for under £10,000.

Production of Systime's new four-terminal viewdata system which costs about £15,000, is running at about 25 a month.

Systime took on an extra 226 people in 1981 to increase its staff by 26% to over 1,000. Further expansion is likely.

Scan Data helps untangle Onyx dealerships

By Claire Gooding

THE tangle of UK distributors for the US manufactured Onyx microcomputer has been partially resolved with Scan Data International buying out another claimant's "exclusive distributorship".

The Onyx microcomputer was one of the first to offer a version of the popular Unix operating system and should have had the market tied up. But sales were hampered by a divisive distribution policy both in the US and the UK, which made nonsense of the term "exclusive", confused potential buyers, and ended in court cases in the US.

A row arose between the manufacturer Onyx Systems, and the distributor with the name of Onyx Distribution, which ended with the manufacturer disowning the dealer and setting up its worldwide network — including Onyx Distribution UK, owned by Paul Joyce.

Last week Onyx Systems marketing manager, Tom Anthony, and Tom Reynolds, the new European marketing manager, after a drastic reshuffle at Onyx, came to the UK to sort out the distribution here.

Now Scan, one of the two UK distributors officially appointed by Onyx Systems, has bought out the name and other trimmings of Onyx Distribution UK for a sum which neither company will disclose. The arrangement has the blessing of Onyx Distribution UK, as well as Onyx Systems, according to Scan.

"Paul Joyce wanted to get out, and we were glad to buy the name, the goodwill and the customer base," said the deputy chairman of Scan Data, Martin Baldwin. Onyx Distribution will now trade as part of Scan's marketing set-up in Surrey. Scan will also take over the maintenance contracts held by Onyx Distribution UK.

The deal resolves the conflict happily for both parties, although the visit of Onyx top brass has not cleared up everything. As well as Scan Data and the other distributor officially appointed by Onyx Systems last year, Memec's Thame Systems, there are other dealers like Keen Computer which operate outside the official marketing structure.

"There's a huge market potential and we won't waste time fighting", said Baldwin, who puts Scan Data's share at about 60%. Dr Tim Keen of Keen Computer agrees: "We'll be seeing united marketing at last and from now on the Onyx market will look good."

The agreement should go some way towards settling Onyx's position in the UK. Although the machines are said to be selling well, the messy marketing situation was dissuading potential customers who have turned to other Unix lookalikes.

JEFFERSON . . . wrote to all employees.

Links to BT hold up Mercury

by Donald Kennett

LINKS to British Telecom's networks for international and national services are now believed to be at the centre of the talks between Cable & Wireless, the Department of Industry and BT on the licence for Mercury.

Mercury is the name of the alternative telecommunications network for business users proposed by C&W, British Petroleum and Barclays Merchant Bank. It has already had approval in principle from the DoI.

Parties to the talks are hopeful that agreement will be reached by the end of the month, but BT is thought to want complete control over any international gateways. It is reluctant to co-operate fully with a competitor which wants to concentrate only on the most profitable parts of its business, showing no interest in domestic subscribers.

BT chairman Sir George Jefferson has written to all employees to tell them that previous objections, BT believes there is plenty of private alternative network opportunities become more appreciated.

IBM is tipped as a favourite to become involved in future communications services. Last year it was involved in talks with BT and British Aerospace.

Despite Sir George's remarks some people believe that BT will try to delay all alternative network projects until the next election in the hope that a change of government will restore the monopoly.

Confusion over US trade embargo

by Kevin Cahill

WITH millions of pounds' worth of computer orders at stake, many of them already signed for, confusion reigns in relation to the American embargo on high technology exports to Russia.

The US has suspended, but not revoked, licences for the export of computer technology to Russia. But Rediffusion, which has received s £7.8 million order for the supply of viewdata systems to the Soviet Ministry of Gas in connection with the Siberian gas pipeline, has received its export licences and had no indication that they are about to be suspended.

Ken Coulter, marketing manager at Rediffusion, said that his company follows the government's rules in relation to exports to the Soviet Union, but so far the company has experienced no problem in shipping within the government's guidelines.

So far ICL has received no communication, but a spokesman said that ICL's business with Eastern Europe had been very quiet in the past few years. The Department of Trade has confirmed that no action has been taken so far, and no directive has been issued.

The Foreign and Commonwealth Office merely confirmed that Britain would act in concert with its European allies and that negotiations with allies are continuing. Europeans are supposed to act with the US under a joint agreement.

● In the United States over the weekend a British businessman Brian Hutcher from Cadex was arrested and charged with putting sensitive American technology to Europe without proper documentation. Butcher was released on bail of $10,000 and his passport was confiscated.

RAPPORT

the proven Relational Database System.

- Running on over 20 different ranges of mainframes and minicomputers.
- Over 70 installations in Industry, Commerce, Government and Research

Relational Databases are easy to understand and simple to use. They reduce costs for Database users and administrators. They are simple to restructure to meet new requirements.

RAPPORT provides

- all the necessary facilities for fast, efficient retrieval and updating of data
- simple commands for use in COBOL, FORTRAN and CORAL programs

Other facilities include — Database recovery and update logging — concurrent update protection for multiple users — data security using passwords — an interactive query and updating language — utilities for Database restructuring.

The new Release 3 is now available offering many extra facilities

To find out more, please contact: Frances Stoll, Software Products Group, Logica Limited, 64 Newman Street, London W1A 4SE

logica

DoI micros in the van

by Maggie McLening

A "MICRO-VAN" project organised by the Department of Industry was launched last week by Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher. Six mobile exhibition units containing microcomputers and other electronic office equipment will tour the country to raise general awareness of the importance of microelectronics in schools, offices and industry.

The micro-vans follow on from the Microtrain which toured major industrial centres for six months last year, and was also used for running courses for businessmen and teachers.

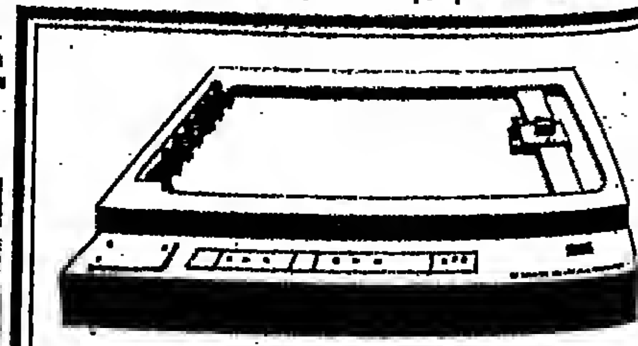
"The train which preceded this has been very successful. I think the right expression would be that the van will refresh those parts which the train could not reach," commented Thatcher, who visited the National Computing Centre in Manchester to launch the project.

Units in the £1 million project are divided into four parts to cover education, the general office, Prestel, specific applications such as medicine, legal and industry, and British Telecom equipment.

They will be based in London, Bristol, Birmingham, Manchester and Edinburgh.

THATCHER . . . launched the micro-van.

Computer financing
Standbrook House, 2-5 Old Bond Street
London W1X 3TB
The International LEASING Company
TELEPHONE 01-491 4153 or 01-493 7985 TELEX 8954774



SERVOGOR 281 FLAT BED PLOTTER

If you are thinking of using an HP or Tektronix flat bed plotter, then you must look at the Servogor 281!

Exclusively available in the UK from Comma Computers, the Servogor 281 is a low cost, high performance, multi-pen, microprocessor controlled plotter offering hosts of features, functions and options. The Servogor 281, from Comma Computers, just

£3,025

Call for a demonstration or free colour brochure.

COMMA COMPUTERS LTD
BRENTWOOD (0277) 811131

Printed in Great Britain by QB Limited, Sheepen Place, Colchester CO3 3LE; published by IPC Electrical-Electronic Press Ltd., Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS.

CIFER 2680 Series
Intelligent and User Programmable Video Terminals
● Totally British Design and manufacture
● Available in Volume NOW
OEM Sales and Support Offices
South West —Marlsham 0225 706361
South East —London 01-580 3365
North —Nottingham 418661

Computer Weekly

Thursday, January 28, 1982 Number 793 30p

NEWBRAIN FROM Grundy Business Systems
SOMERSET ROAD
TEDDINGTON, MIDDLESEX
TW11 8TD
Registered Office
Tel: 01-977 1171/8
(Telex: 929728

Yorkshire Ripper case recommendations thwarted

Home Office delays more police systems

by Maggie McLening

POLICE forces are being denied the ability to use more computers to handle information on serious crime owing to the lack of a law on data protection.

Though urged by the Home Office to install more sophisticated systems the police are being restrained by their watchdogs, the local police committees, because of the dangers of collecting sensitive personal information whose security is not protected by law. And the Home Office is dragging its feet over the introduction of the relevant legislation.

The local committee for West Yorkshire has postponed a £1.7 million project to expand its use of computers, recommended by the inquiry into the handling of the Yorkshire Ripper investigation, because it saw the risk of individuals outside the police force gaining access to the information held.

In the US, private companies can now buy computerised criminal information, following a relaxation of the data protection laws, although this is limited to details of stolen cars. The UK would be expected to follow the Council of Europe recommendations on access, correction of errors and collection of information in the drawing up of any legislation.

The European Parliament is putting pressure on the British government to introduce a law to this effect by the end of the year by threatening to impose sanctions of an unspecified form. A suggestion by the Computing Services Association that there should be an Ombudsman for health and criminal records has met with no objection from the Ombudsman's Office, but there has still been no government action.

One of the main lessons of the inquiry conducted into the conduct of the Yorkshire Ripper murders investigation was that several lives might have been saved if the police had used a computer to collate and sift the documentation.

In a statement in the Commons, Home Secretary William Whitelaw said that ineffectiveness of the major incident room at the police headquarters, which became overloaded with unprocessed information, had been a serious handicap to the investigation.

He admitted that the systems necessary for use in the police service had yet to be developed successfully, and were not available at the time of the Ripper investigation.

He disclosed that the need to use computer technology was already being followed up with representatives of the police service.

In a report investigating the handling of the Ripper case by West Yorkshire Constabulary, inspector Lawrence Byford advocated standardisation of the procedures for major incident rooms so that compatible systems could be introduced in all police forces.

One computer project designed to meet this need was to be given a full scale trial shortly, Byford disclosed. Meanwhile the Home Office has been recommended to make available to chief constables guidance in the use of computers in crime investigations.

Earlier the Home Secretary had said that he saw no need for a comprehensive inquiry into the use of computers by the police because chief officers of police were well aware of the need to balance gains in police efficiency and effectiveness with safeguards for individuals. Police forces used computers for administrative and operational purposes and both uses had been approached with great care.

● County Durham police force is to go ahead with the purchase of a £2 million communications centre to be installed at its Aykley Heads headquarters this year.

Schoolboy Alexander Parkinson gets IT Year under way in Kent.

IT Year hoist on its own technology

INFORMATION technology didn't work very well at the London regional launch of IT Year at the new Wood Green Shopping Centre last week. The PA System was misbehaving, and the opening speech by seven-year-old Helen Laws was inaudible.

Then Thames Television arrived late and the whole ceremony had to be done again — but the message got across, and that was all that mattered.

In fact children are figuring heavily in the IT Year promotion, with young Alexander Parkinson the keynote speaker at a similar ceremony in Gillingham, Kent. IT project manager Ken Barnes claims that "children are the easiest people to train in information technology".

In common with the eight other IT Year regional committees across the country, the London and South-east organisers are arranging a series of exhibits and events to bring the message of the importance of information technology to as many as possible of the general public. In addition to displays at county shows and similar events, there will be seminars, conferences, and visits organised to demonstrate applications of IT in business, education, health care, leisure, and the home.

IT Weeks are planned by several London boroughs, and there will be a sponsored concert in Norwich Cathedral in December.

It is hoped to increase the number of IT centres, where disadvantaged young people are trained in basic electronics and computing, to 100 across the country. But the Department of Industry is having difficulty finding the money.

NEWS BRIEF

Software jobs saved

JOBS of the 30 staff at Oriel Computer Services have been saved following the purchase of the company from the receiver by the Midland Marts Group.

Oriel went into receivership in December with an estimated deficit of £90,000. The receiver had more than 70 inquiries for the Chipping Norton software house, which supplies specialist programs to libraries in the UK and Europe.

China invite

CHINA has issued an invitation to over 100 international companies to visit the country with a view to setting up joint ventures. The invitation, the first issued by the People's Republic, is mainly for computer and electronics companies, whose representatives are expected to visit in mid-June.

● Computer manufacture in China — page 23.

First in UK

READING University has installed the first Norsk Data ND-500 32 bit supermini in the UK. The installation forms the second phase of a £250,000 contract placed with Norsk Data by the University's Computer Centre, a central facility offering computer services to all academic departments on the campus.

BT joint venture

BRITISH Telecom has set up its first joint venture just a few days after announcing the formation of a new independent company to run the Dialcom electronic mail service. The joint venture, Martlesham Enterprises, will sponsor and finance commercial ventures in high technology as a spin-off from BT's research laboratories. Full story on new company BT Gold on page 3.

Control Data in bid to save Centronics

by Howard Karten and Kevin Cahill

IN a complex bid to rescue ailing printer manufacturer Centronics, and at the same time rationalise its own lack-lustre subsidiary Computer Peripherals Inc, Control Data has bid $25 million and its stake in CPI for 35.5% of Centronics.

A result is that ICL and NCR, which each own 20% of CPI will wind up with 4.7% of Centronics if the deal goes through.

Last year Centronics turned in losses of $24 million on turnover of $124 million, and forecast further losses for fiscal 1982. The losses were primarily attributed to high interest charges on its debts, which the company hopes will be reduced if shareholders and the Securities and Exchange Commission in the US agree to the CDC cash injection.

The transfer of the Computer Peripherals printer business, worth between $60 and $70 million, will leave CPI with little besides card and tape products. CPI is 60% owned by CDC, with ICL and NCR each owning 20%.

The company has a subsidiary in Stevenage, but an ICL spokesman said that ICL was only taking a small number of CPI matrix printers for its older machines and the deal would have no impact on ICL's business.

Sony UK wins in Hong Kong

by Donald Kennett

WHAT is believed to be the biggest UK export order for viewdata terminals, worth £325,000, has been won by the UK subsidiary of Sony. The order from the Hong Kong Telephone Company is tinged with some irony since in the early days of Prestel, UK manufacturers wanted protection from importers of Japanese equipment. But now a Japanese company has won an export order for UK-based production.

Hong Kong Telephone will

● Turn to back page

INSIDE THIS WEEK'S ISSUE

MP wins first round in privacy law 3
First UK attack on Unix hardware market 4
New tax plan for programmers 7
What makes a job attractive 15
Finance for the computer 17/20
Pressure group revived 3
Which Computer? show 6
Software File 8
Company News 10
Micro News 11
Legal Opinion 12
Gilb's Mythodology 12
Downtime by Chad 12
Letters 13
Programmers' Page 14
Cobol quiz answers 14
Puzzler 14
Op Spot 15
People/Diary 16
Books 21/22
Products 25/26
Sales Bit 54
Crossword solution 54
Jobs: Pages 29/55

PRESENT CAPABILITY.

FUTURE COMMITMENT.

Right now, Data Logic have the total systems expertise to meet your most demanding requirement. For the next decade and beyond, we are committed to giving the support, service and new developments which will keep your investment yielding returns.

Data Logic provide advanced equipment for word processing, distributed processing, and data communications. We provide software and consultancy services on any type of data processing application, including a full turnkey project capability.

Contact: Peter Evans, Marketing Director,
Data Logic Limited, 29 Marylebone Road, NW1 5JX.
01-486 7288.

Data Logic
Towards the total system.
A Raytheon Company

Tandy pips Apple and Commodore at post with 16-bit microcomputer

by Robert Parry

THE first 16-bit microcomputer from the triumvirate of US manufacturers dominating the lower end of the West's business microcomputer market will come from the Tandy stable later this year.

The company is to move rapidly up-range with its TRS-80 Model 16, which will use a Motorola 68000 16-bit microprocessor as well as the Z80A used in current TRS-80 models.

The effect is to allow access to much more memory than an eight-processor, and faster operations on more complex data. The Z80A will relieve the main processor of housekeeping tasks, and give software compatibility with the existing Model II.

Compatibility with models lower in the range is expected to encourage users to move to the more powerful system. An enhancement board carrying the 68000 processor will be offered as an option for the Model II.

The basic unit with 128K RAM will sell for $5,000 in the US. Tandy hopes to catch its rivals on the hop with a machine offering higher performance than top-of-the-line models from Apple — and other of the leading three — and IBM, but in the same price range.

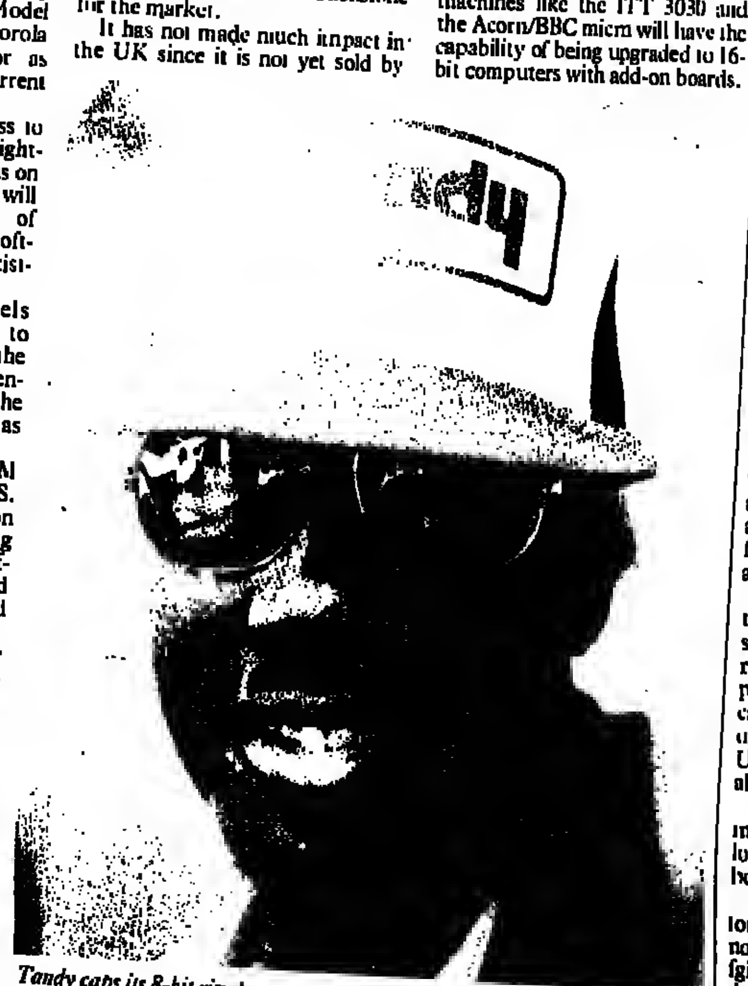
The Apple III suffered many teething problems and was recently relaunched after a disastrous first year, but a 16-bit machine using the 68000 is rumoured to be in the offing.

High performance machines are expected to be announced this year by Commodore, the third of the big three, which last week revealed plans for a machine to emulate rival eight-bit microcomputers at the lower end of the market. Xerox is also expected to bring out a 16-bit machine.

With these moves, 1982 is set to be the year of the 16-bit micro business machine, in a market driven by IBM's Personal Computer. Since its introduction last year, IBM has launched a huge TV advertising campaign in the US, and is starting to look like a touchstone for the market.

It has not made much impact in the UK since it is not yet sold by IBM itself.

IBM is being harried by newcomers like Sirius and established 16-bit micro makers such as Altos and Convergent Technologies. New entries to the eight-bit market are also pushing upward; machines like the ITT 3030 and the Acorn/BBC micro will have the capability of being upgraded to 16-bit computers with add-on boards.



Tandy caps its 8-bit rivals.

CAUSLEY . . . "With Sequoia, we have hit the ground running."

£1m orders for CMC fast 32-bit system

by Andrew Thomas

A 32-BIT system from CMC has attracted over £1 million in orders since its UK launch last week.

The Sequoia is claimed by CMC to run much faster than other small business systems, a performance improvement stemming from faster circuitry, larger main store and improved logic.

The architecture is unusual in that function independent processors handle I/O and both local and remote diagnostics. In the event of problems, CMC says its engineers can use dial-up facilities from one of the 26 engineering centres in the UK to run test routines which are already resident in the Sequoia.

A CMC spokesman said that in many cases the engineer could locate the source of the trouble before leaving for the site.

Jerry Causley, managing director of CMC Leasings, said: "It's normally not an easy task to secure first orders for a totally new product, but with Sequoia we have hit the ground running."

Honeywell to c[ut] stake in CII-HB

by our French correspondent

HONEYWELL has finally decided to cut down its stake in CII-Honeywell Bull in France. The move was announced in America last week by Edson Spencer, the Honeywell chairman.

In the first instance it will involve a reduction in Honeywell's holding from 47 per cent to 19 per cent.

Honeywell's profits fell from $288.9 million to $250.1 million last year due largely to losses of CII-Honeywell Bull. By taking its stake in CII-HB below 20 per cent, Honeywell will no longer have to include the French company's losses in the main company's balance sheet.

CII-Honeywell Bull was created in 1975 with participation by Honeywell, the French State and Machines Bull, a holding company 51% owned by Saint Gobain.

At the time, the Americans were given a get-out clause allowing them to reduce their stake if any of the shareholders of the company were nationalised: Saint Gobain is due to be nationalised [...] week or so.

Negotiations be[tween the] French govern[ment and] Honeywell in Americ[a are] going on to decide what [role] Honeywell will play in the [govern]ment's plans for restru[cturing the] French computer indu[stry].

These include a c[...] tion involving Thomso[n] to be nationalised, CII [...] Saint Gobain, particula[rly] development of the se[...] tion minicomputer.

Thomson has already [had] talks on the mark[eting of a] minicomputer with the [...] company SEL and has [...] start talks with CII-HB [...] the government's behest.

It is thought Honeywell [would] rather pull out of Fra[nce alto]gether and cede its oth[er 19 per] cent to one of the other [...]. The French governme[nt, on the] other hand, is understoo[d to be in] favour of keeping tech[nical and] commercial co-operatio[n with] Honeywell.

AT&T bid could co[st] Irish company £40m

by Kevin Cahill

AMERICAN Telephone and Telegraph's first show of muscle in Europe, a bid for the Irish company Telectron, has lost Telectron access to a £40 million switching contract as well as its 50% stake in a joint venture with Alcatel of France.

Telectron is the prime local contractor for transmission equipment in the Irish Post Office's £800 million revamp of the phone system, and won £40 million worth of contracts, mostly for switching equipment which it does not currently make.

Telectron did a deal last year with French-based CIT-[Alcatel] which the two compan[ies] share 50% in a joint ve[nture to] manufacture the equipm[ent for the] contract.

But when Alcatel d[iscovered] that AT&T was bidding f[or a] stake in Telectron, it an[nounced] that it was taking [its] stake in the joint venture, [forcing] Telectron to end its part[icipation] and switching the remai[ning stake] to Irish business interests.

A spokesman for Alcatel [...] said his company would [not be] able to accept as a partne[r a com]pany part-owned by AT&T.

'We want our money,' say CACI ex-employe[es]

by Boris Sedacca

NEW management at the London branch of US consultancy CACI is being accused by former employees of delaying payments due to them following their departure in a drastic re-organisation.

"They are dragging out the settlements and the pay for notice period, accrued vacation and expenses — things which are normally supposed to be paid on the spot quite separately from any other claims for compensation," said one ex-employee.

CACI is a US consultancy firm based in Delaware which specialises in defence contracts. But the UK branch, set up seven years ago by Tony Carter, its vice-president, took a commercial slant and rapidly established itself as a leading database expert in Europe.

The departures began when CACI's president, Dr Bill Fain, was pushed out after a boardroom battle with the chairman, Herb Carr. Reorganisation of the company's elaborate financial structure, involving a tax haven in Bermuda, was completed towards the middle of last year.

In his 15 years as president of CACI, Fain had built up the company's international operation. It acquired its own identity separate from the US parent, which only exercised control through financial ties.

A corporate housecleaning operation followed Fain's sacking, with 22 employees from CACI's 160-strong European operation losing their jobs since May 1981 and another 40 resigning.

Now no staff remaining at CACI have been with the company for more than three years. The US parent company replaced Tony Carter as chief executive officer of the European operation with a US national, Ron Stout, [who] recently also pushed out [its] European vice president and base specialist Ian Palmer.

Former staff are now c[laiming] that CACI is delaying p[ayments]. "They are muscling their [way] a superior bargaining p[osition]," one said.

They also say that moral[e in] the company is very low a[nd de]scribe present employees a[s afra]id of being fired.

Neither Stout nor Ca[rter was] available for comment at th[e time] of going to press.

Wilkes Computing
Present the
HAZELTINE ESPRIT
•Block mode.
•Green screen. •Printer Port
•Switchable emulations.
•Hazeltine 1500.
•ADM 3A.
•Adds Regent 25.
•Ex stock. •£450.
For further details write or phone:
Wilkes Computing
Tel (0272) 25921 Telex 449205

ComputerWeekly

Thursday January 28, 1982

Vol 32 No 793

100,000 circulation — the highest ABC figure of any compu[ter] journal in Britain

IPC Electrical-Electronic Press Ltd, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS. Telex: 892084 BISPRS G

EDITORIAL
Inquiries: 01-661 3500 ext 3542/3541
Editor and Publisher: Simon Timm 01-661 3122
Deputy Editor: Brandon Gamester 01-661 3124
Associate Editors: Kevin Cahill 01-661 3041; Boris Sedacca 01-661 3052; David Craver 01-661 3050
Software Editor: Claire Gooding 01-661 3043
Micro Editor: Robert Parry 01-661 3044
Reporters: Donald Kennett 01-661 3048; Philip Hunter 01-661 3051; Andrew Thomas 01-661 3500 x3422; Maggie McLening 01-661 3500 x3421
Chief Sub-editor: Mike Marples 01-661 3053
Deputy Chief Sub-editor: Nancy Pocock 01-661 3500 x3545
Sub-editor: Julie Cotterill 01-661 3500 x3544

DISPLAY ADVERTISING
Advertisement Manager: Harry Hutson 01-661 3102
Deputy Advertisement Manager: Chris O'Hea 01-661 3125
Sales Executives: Steve Bass; Gordon Bradley 01-661 3500 x3570; David Hogan 01-661 3500 x3572; Xenia White 01-661 3500 x3529 / 01-661 3500 x3571
Manchester: Harry Atkin 061-872 8861
Birmingham: Ken Parrott 021-356 4836

ADVERTISING PRODUCTION
Display: Roger Albury 01-661 3500 x3574
Classified: Steve Lever; Martin Lawrence 01-661 3104 / 01-661 3500 x3575

BRANCH OFFICES
Birmingham: Linton House, 202 Walsall Road, [...] B42 1BA. 021-356 4836
Manchester: Glove House, Skenon [...] M16 0WL. 061-872 8861
New York: 205 East 42nd [...] New [York] 10017. 0101-212 867 2080

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING
Advertisement Manager: Brian Durrant 01-661 3196
CONSULTANCIES SALES: Assistant Classified Manager: Chris Prior
Sales Executives: Julia Mcinally; Melanie Lindeman 01-661 0121
DIRECT CLIENT SALES: Telesales Manager: Ian Carter
Supervisor: Neil McDonnell 01-661 0121
Sales Executives: Ian Faux; Denise Smith; Neil Marchant; Tracey Banstead; Chris Knight 01-661 0121
Manchester: Owen Kelly 061-872 8861
Birmingham: Vic Sherell 021-356 4836

CIRCULATION
Terms of circulation control: Computer Weekly is sent free of charge to the following categories in the UK only. Company directors, [...] secretaries, management [...] tives, civil servants responsible [...] puting, management/computer [...] tants, DP managers/supervisors, systems analysts/O&M officers, programmers, operators and [...] field engineers.
Subscriptions: UK £22, Students £11; US, Canada $93.60, Students $46.80; Europe [...] Students £18.50; Middle East, [...] Africa (airmail) £52.64; North & South America, Southern Africa, South [...] (airmail) £62; Far East, Australia & New Zealand (airmail) £70.64.
Circulation Dept: IPC Business Press (S&D) Ltd, Oakfield House, Perrymount Road, Haywards Heath, Sussex. Tel. 0444 59188
Publishing Director: Dr J A G Thomas
Editorial Director: Chris Hipwell
Published weekly on Thursday. Registered at the Post Office as a newspaper. ISSN 0010-4787 © IPC Business Press Ltd 1982

French to keep US out of mini industry

DARMON . . . Merger plans excluded.

by Jack Gee

THE French government's plan to develop the manufacture of minicomputers is getting under way with progress in talks between Thomson-CSF and CII-Honeywell Bull, despite the delay in nationalisation.

It is also becoming clear that any US involvement is to be strictly excluded.

Nationalisation of Thomson and of Saint Gobain-Pont-a-Mousson, which holds a 53 per cent stake in CII-Honeywell Bull, has been temporarily thwarted by the Constitutional Council's ruling that compensation for shareholders is inadequate.

The law embodying the proposals for public ownership has been sent back to Parliament for amendment of seven key articles and now cannot be enforced until late February or even March.

Jacques Darmon, a senior manager of Thomson-CSF, said that arrangements with CII-Honeywell Bull will enable his company's computer manufacturing subsidiary SEMS to "play an inspiring role".

Darmon added: "This agreement must respect the personality of the two firms involved and exclude any plans for a merger."

Maxime Bonnet, chairman of CII-Honeywell Bull, and Jacques Petersen, managing director, are taking part in the discussions with Thomson. Each group is to receive 600 million francs (£60 million) for the minicomputer project.

On the recent government veto of a minicomputer deal between SEMS and the American manufacturer SEL, Jean-Claude Hirel, the government's director for information technology, said: "Development of a strong French computer industry is not compatible with bringing a foreign partner into the market."

MP wins first round for data protection

by our Parliamentary correspondent

A CAMPAIGN by former Labour Industry Minister Michael Meacher to ensure the protection of confidential personal data held on computer has taken a step forward.

He has introduced a 10-minute Bill in the Commons which would set up an independent protection authority to ensure that new information technology is not abused by security services or government departments.

Although the Bill has very little chance of ever becoming law, it will serve to prod the government into coming up with its own data protection legislation.

The government is believed to prefer that the Home Office should act as a watchdog over the protection of computer data.

This is unacceptable to Meacher and his supporters, who are drawn from all parties at Westminster.

A Home Office White Paper on the subject is not now expected to emerge until Easter.

Applying for leave to bring in his Bill, Meacher said he was following the recommendation of the Lindup Committee which published a report in 1978 urging the setting up of an independent data authority to regulate and supervise this whole area.

Need for controls over the collection and use of personal information had grown enormously in the last 10 years. A previous government White Paper revealed that there were no fewer than 220 different functions carried out by central government involving computerised personal information about identifiable individuals. Most computerised databanks contained between 10,000 and 1 million names.

Meacher was worried that government officials might have almost instant access to all the information now held separately on one individual, including criminal records, income tax returns, medical treatment, credit rating and political and trade union activities.

He also believed that computerised databanks were particularly vulnerable to espionage, eavesdropping and error.

An individual's privacy could be threatened by information collected unlawfully, by underhand methods or without his or her consent, Meacher feared. Or people could be dismissed abruptly because of speculation in an investigator's report about their sex life or politics.

Meacher said his Bill would set up an independent data protection authority with a duty to establish statutory codes of practice. All operators of databanks would have to register with the authority and could be de-registered for not abiding by the codes.

People would be given the right to see, and if necessary, challenge and correct, the contents of personal records.

Meacher, who is backed by the Labour Party's Civil Liberties Group, drew particular attention to the police national computer, which, he claimed, held over 36 million entries.

Meacher was alarmed at the revelation that special branch files in Devon and Cornwall contained entries about people for wholly inappropriate reasons, such as involvement in anti-nuclear campaigns, opposition to blood sports, or membership of the anti-apartheid movement.

UKITO pressure group plans comeback

by Boris Sedacca

THE UK Information Technology Organisation, UKITO, is planning to stage a comeback after a dormant period of one-and-a-half years.

The controversial pressure group of British-owned computer companies was formed in January 1980 to lobby government on procurement policies and to advise it on the implications for the British computer industry of GATT and EEC regulations on international markets.

By July 1980, UKITO claimed to represent over half of the British computer industry, but then gradually faded from the public eye. Critics of UKITO described it as an ICL creation to put pressure on the government to award it the PAYE contract.

One reason given for the need for UKITO was that the Computing Services Association was not suitable for a lobbying role, because it included companies owned by overseas interests — a comment which raised the ire of CSA director-general Doug Byeions.

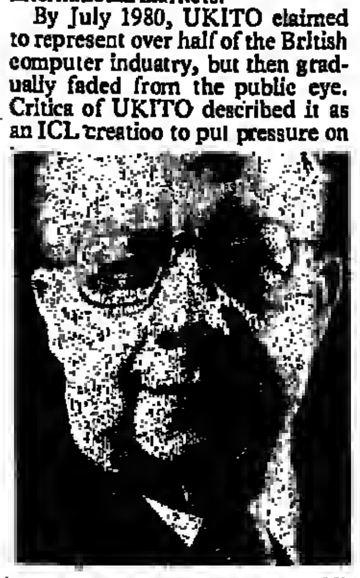
"We made clear our case against UKITO at the time and we are glad the whole thing has faded away now," he said.

However, Harry Johnson, chairman of UKITO and sales director at Ferranti, insisted that UKITO is still very much alive: "We now have 20 members who get together from time to time, and we decided at our last council meeting in mid-December to become more active again.

"Although the government has been expressing policy views that we like, they have not been carried out," he said.

Johnson would not quote specific instances where government policy had not been carried out. He added: "The honeymoon period is now coming to an end. Although people like Kenneth Baker, Minister for Information Technology, and even the Prime Minister herself have been making statements which sound like music to our ears, we are beginning to be disillusioned.

"People working at the procurement level are not carrying out policies made at the top," he said.



JOHNSON . . . Back in the public eye.

BT goes for Gold with independent company

by Donald Kennett

BRITISH TELECOM has set up its first independent company, called BT Gold, to market the Dialcom electronic mailbox and office information services. BT signed a licence for the services in October.

The company will be funded by BT and headed by a BT man, John Morris. But Morris will hire his own staff — 12 initially, building up to 25 — to sell, operate and develop the range of services.

He will have a relatively free hand in running the firm, although it will operate on behalf of British Telecom Enterprises under contract.

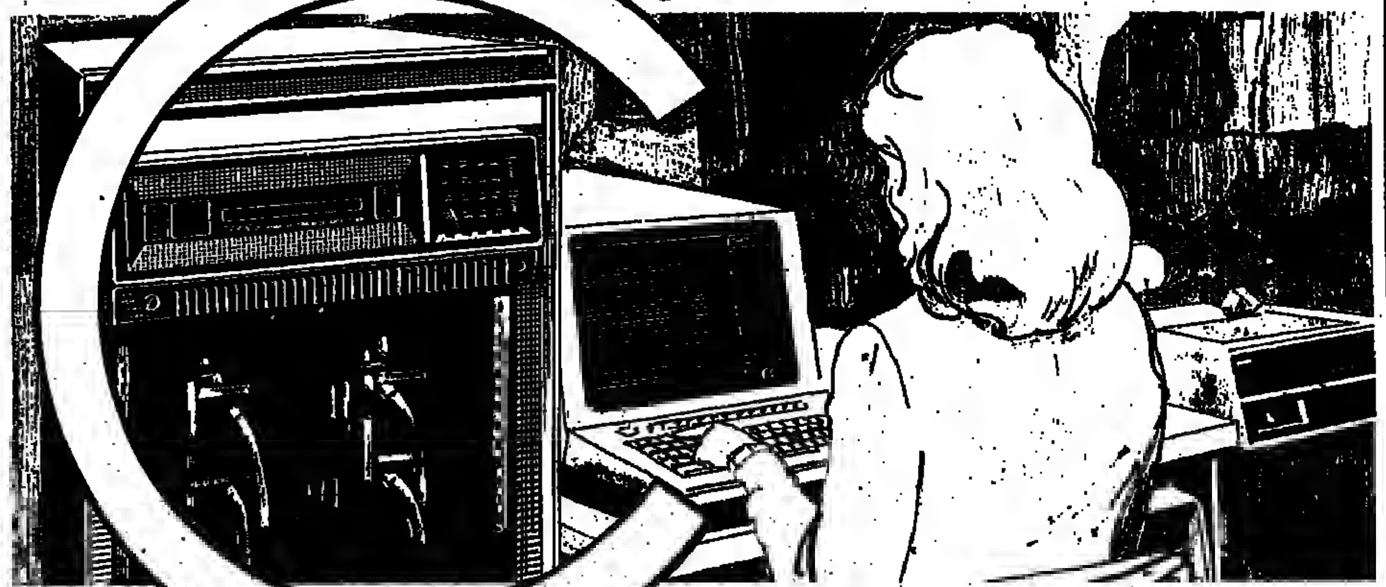
BT stresses that the new company is not a subsidiary. It is owned by two accountants, Jonathan Hoffman and Howard Kenton, who have nominal shareholdings.

Hoffman is also one of the three directors, the other two being Morris and Dr John Short. Short was previously head of product development and marketing in BT's business systems division.

The financial arrangements require British Telecom to pay BT Gold a management fee and cover its running costs, while BT Gold will hand over all revenues.

The company was set up this way because the market is new and needs a specialist company with specialist expertise to handle it, a spokeswoman said.

The control you need over the problems you don't.



Codex Distributed Network Control Systems.

The Codex DNCS range offers a comprehensive analogue and digital monitoring system. Its capability in supporting multi-tiered network structures makes it ideal for both straightforward point-to-point and complex networks.

Features include simultaneous monitoring of lines and modems, fault alarm reporting, complete network configuration files, automatic printer logging and historical reporting. Sophisticated EIA monitoring and test facilities enable the user to determine rapidly the exact nature of a fault condition.

An easy-to-understand operator interface means that the system can be used on your network with a minimum of training.

You can obtain complete details merely by writing "DNCS" on your letterhead or business card, and posting it to Codex (U.K.) Limited. Or, of course, by telephoning.

Codex provide a complete range of integrated communication products, including Statistical Multiplexers, High, Medium and Low Speed Modems, Intelligent Terminals, Network Control and Management Systems, Data Security Systems, Voice Digitizers, Technical Control facilities, as well as a broad range of network enhancement products.

Codex (U.K.) Limited, 105/107 Lansdowne Road, Croydon CR0 2BN. Telephone: 01-680-8507.

codex
WE'LL GET YOU THROUGH.
Codex (UK) Limited is a subsidiary of
MOTOROLA LTD.

First UK attack on the Unix hardware front

by Claire Gouding

THE first British hardware manufacturer to respond to the Unix boom is already gunning for the export market with a new machine, the Bleasdale 600 Universal Computer.

The system was released last week as the first UK equipment specifically designed to run the Unix operating system.

The system is designed for anything from banking to computer-aided design and manufacture, CAD/CAM and software development. Bleasdale predicts that there is a big future abroad for the machine, where according to managing director Eddie Bleasdale, Unix business will be worth more than $9 million by 1986.

Bleasdale has already set about establishing a European network of dealers, and the first system was handed over last week to an international printing firm, Monotype, by the Minister of Information Technology Kenneth Baker.

Unix was designed as a multi-user time sharing operating system for Digital Equipment kit by Bell Laboratories, the research arm of US telecommunications giant AT&T. It has become enormously popular because it is a ready-made and proven portable operating system with many programming utilities.

The Unix trend has already spawned two machines in the US, the Plexus and the BBN "C" machine, both specifically designed to run the operating system. Now Bleasdale Computer Systems has produced its own version which is aimed not just at the scientific and educational market courted by BBN and Plexus, but at industrial and commercial applications as well.

Bleasdale was the first firm to be funded by the Joint Approval Scheme, involving funds from Barclays Bank and the Department of Industry's Microprocessor Applications Project. The new product, announced last November, is already in production at Bleasdale's factory in Lutterworth, Leicestershire, where output is planned to reach 500 this year.

The 600 uses Xenix, the micro version of Unix written by the US firm Microsoft and marketed in the UK by Logica. It is based on the Zilog Z8000 processor, supporting 256K memory, 500K of floppy disc storage and a 10-megabyte Winchester disc.

BLEASDALE . . . *Big future abroad.*

NEIL of ACL . . . switching to large turnkey software projects.

Tandem set for European push

by Philip Hunter

A PUSH to sell Tandem Non-Stop computers in Europe has been launched by a UK systems house following its takeover by US Tandem specialists Applied Communications Inc.

Six extra staff have been taken on and an in-house Tandem Non-Stop II bought to promote a switch to large turnkey software projects, which will bring the operation in line with the parent company.

The UK subsidiary, now called Applied Communications Ltd, ACL, was part of French telecommunications house Sesa until the takeover in December. Former Sesa UK managing director Malcolm Neil has stayed on as head of ACL, as have most of the old staff.

"We are still looking for people with Tandem experience, but these are not easy to come by," Neil explains.

Hoskyns software monitors cancer fund

by Claire Gooding

SOFTWARE to monitor the £16 million that is spent annually by the Imperial Cancer Research Fund on cancer research has been developed by Hoskyns Systems Development.

Cancer research has expanded so fast in the last 10 years that the London-based research fund needed software which would allow it to control expenditure on equipment. Hoskyns came up with a turnkey solution, based on its modular range of MAS-M applications for Digital Equipment kit.

The old manual and batch systems were replaced with an on-line purchasing, purchase ledger, and general ledger which monitor any proposed expense immediately so that the ICRF is not faced with an over-budget reckoning at the end of the month.

The system is based on a PDP-11/44 bought through Hoskyns as part of the deal.

"The main problem was that the ICRF has to be very cost-concious because so much of its income comes from people standing on street corners with tins," explained sales manager Sean Foster.

"Because it is a charity we helped as much as possible," said project manager Brian Savage. "The system met most of the long-term requirements and the main enhancements were to make it easier to use. The ICRF was not happy about having a totally interactive system and so we have combined batch and interactive to give them the best of both worlds."

Data Type buys OEM firm from receiver

by Boris Sedacca

IN a move to expand its European distribution, South Wales microcomputer and terminal manufacturer Data Type has bought the German terminal OEM Teledynamics from the receiver.

Frankfurt-based Teledynamics is the German subsidiary of Data Dynamics, which went into receivership last November. No buyer has been found yet for the UK parent, although Teledynamics has continued to trade normally.

Teledynamics has a current turnover of about £2 million and employs 17 people. The money that changed hands is in the order of £500,000 comprising equity and loan capital.

Data Type announced last November funding worth £325,000 for the company from Citicorp Development Capital, which it had earmarked for research and development. But according to Gerry Tuffs, managing director of Data Type, an additional £500,000 worth of financing was made available which has now been used for the Teledynamics acquisition.

"We expect to make further acquisitions in Europe and have started negotiations with companies in Switzerland and Holland. We still have some money in the kitty for this," he said.

"We are looking to expand our marketing in Europe for a graphics board which converts a Televideo editing terminal into a Tektronix 4010 compatible device.

"We have exported about £750,000 worth of them to Japan, Hong Kong and the US in the last 18 months."

Data Type was set up in 1978 and its turnover has grown from £169,000 in 1979 to £1.8 million in 1981, and has projected a turnover of £3.7 million for its year-end accounts in May 1982.

"By the end of the year we will have a consolidated turnover of £8.5 million with the German company. We have also set up a US subsidiary to manufacture the graphics board which was previously manufactured under licence by MQI Computer Products."

TUFFS . . . "We'll buy more European companies."

A guide to DP training

by David Graver

WHAT is claimed to be the first comprehensive guide to training in the UK data processing industry has been released. The Directory of Training, to be published annually, covers government and private sector courses and conferences, details on how to obtain grants, professional qualifications and DP research programmes.

Courses for both state of the art techniques and the training of inexperienced recruits are included, and editorial director Colin Steed hopes that the directory will become an industry standard reference.

Directory of Training, ... Publications ...

SALES BRIEF

UK firm wins Euro space contract

CAMBERLEY based Systems Designers has won a £70,000 contract from the European Space Agency for software to calibrate digital radar images collected from the ... a series of collaborative experiments involving about ... European research institutes. The calibration will contribute to the planning of ESA's ERS-1 satellite which will carry high-resolution three-frequency radar equipment similar to that used in the experiments.

Metplan installed

COLCHESTER systems house Mellordata has installed its Metplan flight and weather information display system at Brunei Airport under a £70,000 contract placed through the UK Civil Aviation Authority. The system is based on a Digital Equipment LSI-11 with Datamedia DT80 VDUs and it is expected to attract the interest of many smaller airports, since it is claimed to be considerably cheaper than the traditional closed-circuit television display systems.

Apollo the teacher

WARWICK University has installed a £24,000 Apollo Domain multiprocessing workstation for teaching work in the psychology department. Based on a 32-bit processor, the Domain (Distributed Operating Multi-Access Interactive Network) runs up to ... Pascal or Lisp processes at once under a Unix-lookalike operating system.

Mosaic parts

IA DATASYSTEMS has received three more orders for its Mosaic automotive parts inventory control system designed to run on ICL 1500 and DRS 20 machines. Francis Parker Commercial Vehicles is to install the system in two of its depots in Sussex and Kent, Ray Dell Motorcycles of Pudsey, near Leeds will run it on a three-terminal DRS 20 and London-based Derek Loan Motorcycles will use a two-terminal DRS 20.

Transfusion

WEST Midlands Regional Blood Transfusion Service is to install a CTL 8066 from Computer Technology, to go with its three-year old CTL 8050 and take on the blood donor records, stock control and ante-natal test reporting systems previously run on an ICL mainframe at the Regional Health Authority. The 8066 will share files with the 8050 via a dual-ported 48-Mbyte disc drive and will have one Mbyte of main memory backed by two 300-Mbyte disc drives.

£1.25m system

MOTOR INSURER National Insurance & Guarantee has ordered four Honeywell DPS 6/76 minis, the largest 16-bit machine in the range, which together with the system software to be supplied under the contract will cost over £1.25 million. The machines will be used to provide online underwriting, claims, statistics and accounting facilities accessible from about 100 locally-attached TDS colour VDUs. Due to go live in November, the facilities will use Honeywell's TPS transaction processing system and will run under GCOS 6.

For safer flying

EUROCONTROL, the European Organisation for the Safety of Air Navigation, has placed orders for IBM 4341 and Siemens 7865 computers and Memorex peripherals to replace equipment at its experimental centre in France. The centre's team of 180 conducts research on, and evaluation of air traffic control software, navigation

Next seminar London 19th February

RT-11® User?

Upgrade to MULTI-USER!

Introductory offer **£399**

— with MUSIC-11 giving full RT-11 emulation.

- Can be run on any PDP-11 or LSI-11 computer with memory management.
- Full emulation of RT-11 background programs – no need for recompilation.
- MUSIC-11 supports FORTRAN, BASIC, MACRO, COBOL*, PASCAL and C.
- Direct access or sequential files with automatic disc allocation.
- Supports up to 15 users with system accounting.
- Overlay loader with programs up to 32K words.
- User defined macros with parameter substitution.
- Developed by Wootton Jeffreys & Partners – comprehensive support available.

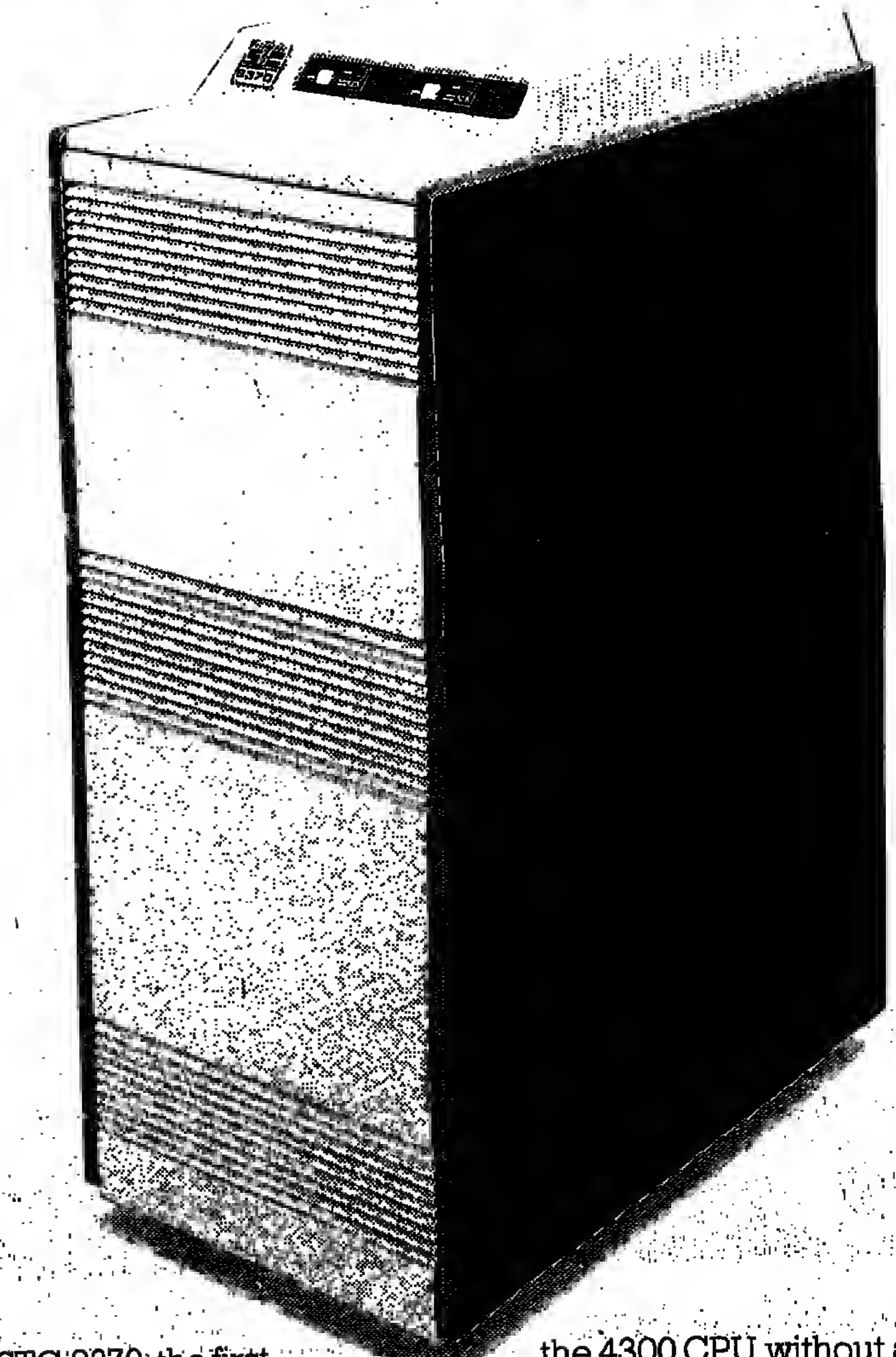
ISL

Interactive Systems Limited, 36 King Street, Bristol BS1 4DW.

Send for details or phone our Bristol office on (0272) 213000 to Interactive Systems Limited, 36 King Street, Bristol BS1 4DW

Name / Company / Address / Post code / Tel No / DEC System

ACTIONS SPEAK LOUDER THAN WORDS...



With the STC 8370, the first viable replacement for the IBM 3370, Storage Technology have combined thin-film technology together with fixed-block architecture.

This provides both high performance characteristics together with a recording format which releases the user from the device dependence of count key-data devices.

The 8370 is fully compatible with the IBM 3370 and capable of being utilised on the 4300 CPU without alterations to the hardware or software, and will be available during the third quarter of 1982.

For action rather than words contact Storage Technology today for full information, you'll be glad you did.

STORAGE TECHNOLOGY

STC

World leaders in main-frame computer peripherals.

Storage Technology Ltd, Churston House, Portsmouth Road, Esher, Surrey KT10 9AD. Telephone: Esher (0372) 67041.

Over 27,000 braved snow, fog and rail strike to see the Which Computer? exhibition. Robert Parry reports

Texas Instruments puts its growing family on show

WITH an eye firmly fixed on the market for expandable systems, Texas Instruments featured at the Which Computer? Show its extended DS990 family of computers with packaged systems using Texas-manufactured Winchester discs for multi-user applications and a line of small business computers aimed at first-time users.

In the mid-range computer OEM market, estimated by Texas at £150 million in the UK, David Monk, UK computer product manager, sees a need for systems supporting four to 12 workstations with 20 to 40 Mbytes of memory. It is this niche that he hopes to fill with the Model 5, the Texas computer to use its 8-inch Winchesters, and Model 3, with 5¼-inch Winchester drives.

"We expect business buyers to find the Models 3 and 5 most attractive," says Monk, adding that they offered better price/performance ratios for high throughput applications like accounting or sales order processing. The ratio is enhanced by a five per cent cut in prices for all computer products, introduced at the same time as the new models.

The Winchester-based Model 3, using Texas 5 Mbyte 5¼-inch drive, more than doubles storage capacity (compared to the floppy-based version) for a price increase of about £600. The 8-inch drive used in the Model 5 comes in 18 Mbyte or 43 Mbyte versions, with 14 Mbyte cartridge tape for back-up or software transport among systems. As the price of these 8-inch drives falls, Monk expects the Model 5 to supersede the current Models 4 and 7 mid-range machines.

At the lower end of the business systems market, where many customers for such multi-user computers first come in, Monk sees many machines vying for market share. "So many models are really no more than personal computers. If you try to put on more than one user, you rapidly find out where the limitations of these small systems are."

Texas's offering for small businesses starts with computer automation, the Business System 200, which provides compatibility with large members of the DS990 family. Texas Instruments expects to make much of this and the easy upgrade path it promises. System 200 starts at dual 5¼-inch floppy disc systems for £4,730 – some £2,000 below the bottom-end DS990 Model I – and extends to twin 5¼-inch Winchesters with 8-inch floppy as back up giving 11.2 Mbytes storage.

Like the other DS990 family machines it uses Texas's 9900 microprocessor. It runa Cobol programs under DX10 Micro operating system.

MONK . . . Hoping to fill a niche.

Games aid disabled

ALTHOUGH the Which Computer? Show is aimed primarily at the first-time business user of computers, that other large microcomputer market, games players, was also catered for.

Apple, Commodore and Atari had games demonstrations on their stands – Atari featuring new UK-written software for its 400 and 800 personal computers – which attracted the usual experts among the 27,000 visitors to the four-day show.

But Tandy did better. Its games playing raised £780 for Muscular Dystrophy, thanks to visitors playing pinball on Tandy machines. Each player contributed a minimum of 50p for a chance to get the highest score and win a £449 Tandy Colour Computer. By the end of the four days, £390 had been collected, which was matched pound-for-pound by show organisers Clapp & Poliak.

PUNTER . . . "People are very much buying on the IBM name."

Personal Computer catches on in UK – behind IBM's back

THE micro from mainframer IBM is proving more of a draw in this country than importers Microcomputerland first expected. The London-based company, set up last autumn to concentrate on shipping the IBM Personal Computer from the US reports 36 machines installed and orders for several hundred more. It is shipping 10 units a week and expect this to rise to 20 a week shortly.

"We thought we would be selling to small people mainly," said Microcomputerland director Mick Punter, "but we are also installing them in big companies." The list includes Shell, BP, BL, Cable & Wireless, the CEGB, Gillette and London's Imperial College.

Most sales are for one or two units, but Punter feels there are a number of larger companies trying out the machine.

"People are very much buying on the IBM name," he said.

If the computer finds favour, he is hoping for orders of large numbers from some of these customers.

Punter was speaking at the Which Computer? show at the National Exhibition Centre in Birmingham last week. Held for the second time, the show braved snow, fog and the rail strike to display mainly microcomputer-based systems to the first-time user.

Punter was there weaning his Microcomputerland but rather than that of managing director of software house Zeus-Hermes. There was no connection between the companies, he said, but he did not rule out future links. After a year or so they would see whether Microcomputerland could benefit from a large software house like Zeus-Hermes, he added. Zeus-Hermes started moving into the IBM applications software market last November.

His was the only place where visitors could see the IBM Personal Computer. The machine is not yet available from IBM (UK), so was not featured by IBM itself.

Punter has the feeling that IBM is letting Microcomputerland try out the water. He said there was no official reaction to its shipping in US units with mains adaptors, but was sure IBM was watching carefully.

Machine configurations start from twin floppy systems with 46K RAM and 40K ROM containing the DOS operating system and Basic, costing £2,950 with keyboard and monitor. They rise to 5, 10 or 20 Mbyte hard disc systems. More software is becoming available, and now includes CP/M 86 (for £288), Pascal and applications packages from Tabs and Peachtree.

● Visitors to the Which? show were able to see that other mainframe manufacturer's micro – the ICL Personal Computer – on two stands: ICL's and, across the aisle, Rair's. The machine is the Rair 3/30 Black Box computer by another name.

Nixdorf goes retail in UK market

MORE emphasis on the re- company is the central theme Nixdorf Computers' plans to versify its markets in the UK.

Introduction of point of systems and small minicomp will lessen the importance 8870 mini, which is planned drop from 95% of Nixdorf's sales to about 50%, the comp says.

According to Dale Birch, dorf's UK retail sales spec Nixdorf has researched the market for point of sale systems three years, seeing it now as major market to move in "There will be £480 million point of sale in the next two and I want a lot," said Birch two years I think Nixdorf ca achieve 20% to 25% of the ket."

In Germany the 8812 (Nixd PoS terminal for standalone or centralised systems based on 8862 computer) took around of the market within one Birch said. "The English mark a little more quiet, more rese in his approach."

However, Birch's experien the Which Computer? Show Birmingham seemed to show reserve on the part of pote buyers. It was the first time PoS systems had been on p show in the UK, he claims, a found the response "absolu overwhelming – I'm still smar from the effect of it."

Birch sees the ease of progra ming in Business Basic – by c tomers or by Nixdorf – as main feature distinguishing Nixdorf 8862/8812 systems fr PoS systems from competit IBM, ICL and NCR.

Standard packages for purcha retail applications such as dep ment stores, supermarkets, oil and carry stores and garag forecourts are available, but Nix dorf is concentrating on "vert specialty retailers" – in particu these show the Nixdorf system their best light, needing consid able flexibility in programming the application.

He also sees Nixdorf's powe in banking strengthening the a tailing side, particularly with electronic funds transfer coming Nixdorf leads the European ba ing terminal market, claiming to IBM's 26% with Olivetti fo lowing third. Nixdorf's first UK system, worth £6 million, was recently ordered by the Midland Bank.

Although the system has only now been show in the UK, Co Gas has installed 8862-based PoS systems in about 56 Color Centres around the country. The installation was completed last No vember. It is a specialised applica tion since the gas is sold on a bas of exchanging empty cylinders for full ones, and by law every cylin der, full or empty, must be ac counted for at all times.

The retail systems market is not the only new sector to be attacked by Nixdorf in the UK. Adam Buesst, product manager for the 8870 computers, sees an opening for systems aimed at companies with about 25 employees needing better control over accounts and stock and order processing. He categorises such firms as too big for microcomputers but too small to pay £30,000 for a mini system.

To serve such users, Nixdorf is introducing systems with minimum hardware and application software to be rented by users for about £500 per month. The price will include maintenance and standard software which would cost between £50,000 and £100,000 for the user to write, said Buesst.

If this approach proves successful Nixdorf is aiming to bring out small systems, based on Winchester technology fixed discs, later in the year.

Agencies lobby Revenue with tax plan for programmers

by David Craver

NEW proposals have been put to the Inland Revenue to revise its plan to tax contract programmers at source – a plan which, it is feared, would hinder the formation of new businesses.

Contract programmers and other workers who have set up limited companies would have 30% of their revenues held back when they work through agencies if a scheme set out in an Inland Revenue consultative document is accepted by the government.

Branding the language in the Inland Revenue proposals as "inflammatory", a 12-member group representing agencies and agency workers in the computer and other technical fields has called on the government to reject the Inland Revenue plan.

The latest government proposals, contained in a consultative document published in November, stem from Clause 34 in the 1981 Finance Bill. That clause was rejected after industry pressure, but the government has remained committed to introducing legislation which would tax contract employees at source in order to catch the large number of "cheats" who, it believes, are evading the tax net.

The action group suggests an alternative scheme which, it claims, is a "solution to the problem of tax cheats, while encouraging individuals to start their own businesses."

The contract worker would supply the agency with information such as the name, address, PAYE and tax district and reference number of his company.

That information would be supplied to Inland Revenue, and only if Inland Revenue found that the contract worker had a bad tax record, or no tax record, would it then instruct the agency to withhold 30 per cent at source.

The committee opposing the Inland Revenue scheme was formed in June 1981, and is jointly chaired by Walter Goldsmith of the Institute of Directors and Stan Mendham of the Forum of Private Business.

The Inland Revenue consultative paper, while stipulating that taxation at source is essential, would allow exemption certificates in some cases where a limited company could satisfy tax inspectors that it had and would continue to pay taxes. Where exemption is not allowed, money deducted by agencies could be set off against PAYE in the current tax year and, if appropriate, against corporation tax.

Mendham claims that the Inland Revenue proposals would deprive the computer industry of the flexible and mobile workforce it requires.

But at least one managing director of a company which supplies contract programmers is in favour of the Inland Revenue proposals. "Programmers who set up as limited companies operate unprofessionally," says Tony Antoniades, managing director of Eurolink Computer Services.

Taxation at source, he believes, will bring some professionalism, and he sees no reason why the self-employed should be treated any differently from the employed.

Joint chairmen of the committee opposing the Inland Revenue scheme: Walter Goldsmith (right) and Stan Mendham.

What makes the ideal job in DP

RECOGNITION of individual merit and intellectual challenge are the two most important features of the ideal job for systems analysts and programmers, accordiog to a survey* by BIS-Pedder.

And based on the difference between the ideal and the actual jobs held by the group surveyed, it is those two features which are in most urgent need of management attention.

"From management's viewpoint, employing computer staff must sometimes resemble walking through a minefield – you are never quite sure when the next one will go off," the survey quips.

The BIS-Pedder report, which looks at 204 individuals in 13 organisations in the financial sector, seeks to define areas where management must concentrate to maintain a stable data processing workforce.

Salary, which is third most important in the ideal job, is only tenth in the list of the features which need management attention. The ranking of those areas of which management should be most aware is calculated by multiplying the difference in score between the ideal and the actual by the inverse of the ideal rating.

The report finds evidence that computer professionals have more allegiance to their technology than to their employer. Encouragingly for management, most of the actions that they could take to improve job satisfaction do not require much investment, but rather reorganisation within the data processing department.

Most essential is "staff-directed management style" which is implemented downwards through the hierarchy of workers.

Career advancement was given as the main reason for leaving a job, with a change in personal circumstances and the desire for more money the other two most important factors.

The data processing staff in the survey were employed by four banks, eight insurance companies, and one stockbroker.

* *Job Satisfaction among Analysts and Programmers*, BIS-Pedder, 199 Westminster Bridge Road, SE1 7UT, 39 pp. £450.

SINGLE FACTOR MOST LIKELY TO LEAD TO RESIGNATION
(over total sample)

FACTOR CITED	NO. OF REFERENCES BY GROUP SURVEYED	% OF SAMPLE
Ambition/career development	51	25%
Change in personal circumstances (ie outside employer's influence)	43	21%
To obtain more money	40	20%
Dissatisfaction with job content or working conditions	25	12%
Boredom	6	3%
To obtain greater job security	5	2%
'Bad management'	5	2%
Other (imprecise or unclassifiable)	9	4%
No single factor or no answer	20	10%
Total	204	

KEY JOB FEATURES REQUIRING MANAGEMENT ATTENTION
(over total sample)

PRIORITY	FEATURE
1	Recognition of individual merit
2	Work which is intellectually challenging
3	Opportunity of broadening DP experience
4	A defined policy on career development
5	Good DP department internal communications
6	Opportunity for developing management skills
7	Regular performance reviews
8	Regular salary reviews
9	High DP department morale
10	Matching of salary to work contribution

Software house puts 'toe in water' with release of 16-bit micro

ANTONIADES . . . Looking for companies to take over.

by David Craver

WHEN it releases a 16-bit microcomputer in the next four to five weeks, Brighton-based Eurolink will have come a long way since it was formed three years ago as a contract programming agency.

Using the agency business as a source of steady cash flow, Eurolink first expanded into software, and about 50% of the £4 million revenues for the current year will be from bespoke applications systems development.

The micro, which is being assembled for Eurolink by LSI of Woking, is a "toe in the water", according to managing director Tony Antoniades. Eurolink will provide application packages, and will sell the system through its 14-man sales force.

Turnover for the year ending March 31 will be nearly double the £2.1 million of the previous year, and that compares with £300,000 in the first full year of trading.

Antoniades predicts sales will rise to £6 million in 1982, with the contract agency side still providing significant revenues, but representing an ever-diminishing volume of business.

Antoniades sees Eurolink competing with the likes of Hoskyns, Altergo and Logica, but in a different way. While acting as a software house, Eurolink uses a high proportion of its own contract programmers. That can cause some concern to the companies for which Eurolink does work, but all the project managers are permanent employees. Antoniades feels that the use of contract programmers gives Eurolink more flexibility in getting the right technical talent for particular jobs.

Typical is a £400,000 contract with Hitachi Sales UK, where about two-thirds of the 22 individuals on the project are contract staff. That job, for nominal and general ledgers and cash book, using a seven-colour display screen, has a seven-month turnaround from start to finish. As part of the deal an IBM 4331 was installed at Eurolink's offices for development work, although the system will be taken out after the work is completed.

Antoniades, who spent years in the toy industry and six years with "the competition" before joining Eurolink, makes no secret of his big ambitions. He says he is looking for companies to take over, probably with sales of about £500,000, and current expansion means adding about 10 employees a month on to the books. About 200 are now employed or subcontracted with almost one-third permanent staff.

In future Eurolink will put more emphasis on specialising in particular industries, with banking, insurance, and local government high on the list.

Nixdorf goes retail in UK market

MORE emphasis on the re- company is the central theme Nixdorf Computers' plans to versify its markets in the UK.

Introduction of point of systems and small minicomp will lessen the importance 8870 mini, which is planned drop from 95% of Nixdorf's sales to about 50%, the comp says.

According to Dale Birch, dorf's UK retail sales spec Nixdorf has researched the market for point of sale systems three years, seeing it now as major market to move in "There will be £480 million point of sale in the next two and I want a lot," said Birch two years I think Nixdorf ca achieve 20% to 25% of the ket."

In Germany the 8812 (Nixd PoS terminal for standalone or centralised systems based on 8862 computer) took around of the market within one Birch said. "The English mark a little more quiet, more rese in his approach."

However, Birch's experien the Which Computer? Show Birmingham seemed to show reserve on the part of pote buyers. It was the first time PoS systems had been on p show in the UK, he claims, a found the response "absolu overwhelming – I'm still smar from the effect of it."

Birch sees the ease of progra ming in Business Basic – by c tomers or by Nixdorf – as main feature distinguishing Nixdorf 8862/8812 systems fr PoS systems from competit IBM, ICL and NCR.

Standard packages for purcha retail applications such as dep ment stores, supermarkets, oil and carry stores and garag forecourts are available, but Nix dorf is concentrating on "vert specialty retailers" – in particu these show the Nixdorf system their best light, needing consid able flexibility in programming the application.

He also sees Nixdorf's powe in banking strengthening the a tailing side, particularly with electronic funds transfer coming Nixdorf leads the European ba ing terminal market, claiming to IBM's 26% with Olivetti fo lowing third. Nixdorf's first UK system, worth £6 million, was recently ordered by the Midland Bank.

Although the system has only now been show in the UK, Co Gas has installed 8862-based PoS systems in about 56 Color Centres around the country. The installation was completed last No vember. It is a specialised applica tion since the gas is sold on a bas of exchanging empty cylinders for full ones, and by law every cylin der, full or empty, must be ac counted for at all times.

The retail systems market is not the only new sector to be attacked by Nixdorf in the UK. Adam Buesst, product manager for the 8870 computers, sees an opening for systems aimed at companies with about 25 employees needing better control over accounts and stock and order processing. He categorises such firms as too big for microcomputers but too small to pay £30,000 for a mini system.

To serve such users, Nixdorf is introducing systems with minimum hardware and application software to be rented by users for about £500 per month. The price will include maintenance and standard software which would cost between £50,000 and £100,000 for the user to write, said Buesst.

If this approach proves successful Nixdorf is aiming to bring out small systems, based on Winchester technology fixed discs, later in the year.

French govt opts for US computer

by Jack Gee

THE French government is compelling its scientific civil servants to buy a €2.8 million American-made computer from CII-Honeywell Bull in preference to a French-assembled IBM model in the framework of its "Buy French" policy, senior officials revealed in Paris.

Government scientists said the Honeywell computer, a DPS 8/70, is intended to be used as afront end processor to feed information into a £7.3 million Cray unit.

The Cray-L has been chosen for the Polytechnique School near Paris where it will be used for civilian and military research as well as meteorology. It will also be used by the CISI computer service company.

But government scientists are criticising the choice of the DPS 8/70 not only because it is an American import but on the grounds that it is inadequate for the task as a front end processor for the Cray.

They point out that it requires American software and exists only as a prototype at the Honeywell plant in Phoenix, Arizona. It is also unlikely to be available in time for the delivery of the Cray-L.

Meanwhile the French national weather service and the CISI have obtained government permission to connect their own computers to the Cray. But purely scientific users have been told they are "sentenced" to the Honeywell computer.

Electricité de France, the French power generating utility, has been told it can connect to the Cray via an IBM 3033N which is assembled at IBM's plant in Montpelier, Southern France.

Langton opens a viewdata bureau

LANGTON Information Systems has opened a viewdata bureau called Interview in partnership with Mills & Allen, a major Prestel information provider and viewdata consultancy. The service is based on viewdata specialist Aregon's IVS-3 software running on a Systime 6400 with 16 access ports and 50,000 frames of disc space initially.

Charges start at £500 a month for 1,000 frames of disc space.

Now available as a book £8 post and packing free

DATA ANALYSIS

. . . a method of analysing the operation of a business to allow the best computer system design

A major reason for the development of costly and inflexible computer systems is the failure to describe the business, its data and how it operates. The Data Analysis methodology is a means of understanding what the business does independently of any consideration of the systems which may be used to computerise parts of it, and for analysing its data independently of the applications to which it may be put.

First published as a major series in Computer Weekly, Data Analysis was written by Rosemary Rock-Evans and based on a methodology developed by Ian Palmer. Now reprinted in book form and fully illustrated, it is available from Computer Weekly.

Simply complete the coupon below.

Please send me ..... copies of Data Analysis £8 including p&p.
Please send me ..... copies of Advanced File Design at £2.90 each including p&p.
I enclose my cheque for £: ..... made payable to IPC Business Press Ltd.

Name ..... Title .....
Company .....
Address .....
.....
Postcode .....
Signed ..... Date .....

Send this coupon with your cheque to: General Sales Dept, IPC Electrical-Electronic Press Ltd, Room 205, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS. Or fill in the coupon on the left.

ALSO AVAILABLE
BASIC FILE DESIGN
A brief and authoritative review of file design, covering sequential, indexed sequential and direct techniques. The book is an aid to the busy DP professional who needs to improve the performance of files. It assumes and builds on elementary principles without becoming a full theoretical text.
Reprinted from a Computer Weekly series written by Owen Hansun, senior lecturer in systems analysis, business systems analysis team, City University.
price £1.90
including package and postage.

Data analysis series now in book form

THE successful Data Analysis series published in Computer Weekly last year is now available in book form.

A major reason for the development of costly and inflexible computer systems is failure fully to understand the business and what it does before the design stage.

A complete rethink is supplied by Data Analysis which is a method of analysing a business and what it does independently of any consideration of the systems which may be used to computerise parts of it.

Based on a methodology developed by Ian Palmer at CACI, it describes the operation of a business in a way that allows the best computer system design. The series was written by Rosemary Rock-Evans of CACI.

The book costs £8 including postage and packing, and can be obtained by sending a cheque, made payable to IPC Business Press Ltd, to: General Sales Dept, IPC Electrical-Electronic Press Ltd, Room 205, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS. Or fill in the coupon on the left.

SLOUGH
INTERCITY HOUSE

PRESTIGE
HIGH TECHNOLOGY
HEADQUARTERS &
DISTRIBUTION DEPOT

High Office Content
Heating, Lighting, Lift
Central Location
Large Yard & Car Park
Adjacent BR & Bus Station

33,125 sq. ft.

TO LET

Hedley & Baker
29 St. George Street Hanover Square
London W1A 3BG
01-629 9292

SOFTWARE FILE by Claire Gooding

IP Sharp markets finance service to multinationals

APL specialist IP Sharp is attracting new customers with a time sharing service which allows multinational companies to make sense of financial results coming in a variety of currencies.

The new service, called Consol, was the brainchild of Margaret Reilly, an economist whose background in European and US finance convinced her that there was a real need for a tool which could cope with lots of different currencies.

The job of analysing multinational results is made more difficult by fluctuation in the values of different currencies. Reilly wrote Consol so that corporate headquarters could collect financial results from different countries in the local currency, and then analyse and manipulate the results from a central point.

The people who want their financial consolidations computerised are usually at management level in international companies, but according to Reilly the sizes and turnover of Consol users vary widely.

Even for a company totally new to computing, Consol can save valuable resources, explained Reilly, by freeing highly paid financial analysts to do the skilled part of their task.

The time spent gathering, checking and consolidating the data is much shorter, which means that the results are faster and, being up to date, more valuable.

Reilly reckons that Consol can cut five to 10 days off monthly consolidations — a saving spread to all users in the various countries in which a multinational company deals.

Reilly, who now works as Consol product manager for IP Sharp's Canadian headquarters, first came across APL when working for the US federal government in Washington at a time when fast-changing currencies made her job as a financial analyst very difficult.

APL is a symbolic high-level language whose strength is in the manipulation of data. The fact that it works from compact and powerful symbols means that results are immediate.

"The sooner you get results, the happier everyone is," said Reilly. "It is vital that the data gets dealt with quickly. What I like about APL is that I can respond more quickly to customers' requests. It is an amazingly powerful tool — that is why I'm an APL programmer now, not an economic analyst!"

The tool has further spin-offs in that the company builds up a valuable historical network of financial data which is then available to the analyst for other purposes, such as planning, modelling and long-term analysis.

REILLY . . . quicker results.

ADM director Ian Andrews and consultant Frances Moseley.

High-level productivity aid allows programmer and machine efficiency

AT a time when computer people were only just beginning to tear their hair about programmer productivity, one Canadian programmer at an IBM installation in Paris had been beavering away at the problem for close on ten years.

Surprisingly the programmer, Ray Smith, now a project leader, was allowed by his employer to keep the results as his own product. It is now being sold as a high-level programming productivity tool called Autoprograms. World rights to the product have been picked up by British software house ADM, formerly known as Allan d'Morias.

It is being sold to IBM installations running DOS, OS, and MVS, although according to ADM it has the capability of running on almost any machine.

"This product can do so much more than existing tools we believe that installations will come round to buying it even if they have already bought something else," said Ron Hunnibal, marketing and sales manager for ADM.

Hunnibal sees Autoprograms as having a place alongside productivity aids such as Easytrieve, Mark IV, Ramis, and others, particularly those which address a specific area rather than the wide range aimed at by Autoprograms.

The product is designed to help with the development of everyday operational applications in both traditional and unusual DP areas. Such programs are the opposite of "one-off, quick and dirty" jobs — they have to be written with an eye to maintenance in the long term, as well as machine performance. ADM's term for these bread-and-butter applications is "production programs".

Autoprograms is a high-level tool which uses macros and tables to produce code which is then assembled. This gives the user access to the speed and efficiency of Assembler but at a high level which does not involve difficult maintenance, usually the dark side of Assembler's flexibility.

It is a programmer's tool, and not an end-user's friendly do-it-yourself computing kit, but it has spin-offs for the end-user in large organisations because it speeds up DP jobs.

For example, a report program can be written in a few lines, with complex headings taken from a table, a useful feature which has found favour with multinational concerns which need different languages on reports. The example shown in Figure 1 is the Autoprograms version of an uncommented Cobol program of 140 lines or so, with a short explanation of what each Autoprograms line is doing.

"We're not saying that it is suitable for all programs," said ADM consultant Frances Moseley, who trained to use Autoprograms in a couple of days. "It doesn't save a lot of effort on editing and validation programs but it has a role to play in about 80% of programs.

"It demands programming skill, but programmers like it because it doesn't talk down to them: it's not verbose and it needs a bit of intelligence to use it," she added.

The source code can be supplied and ADM is quite content to let licensed users adapt the product to their specific purposes. In fact Autoprograms is designed to easily allow changes, so it can be used with any library, database, or file structure. Automatic system checks and default formats mean that the product can be as simple, or as sophisticated, as the user wants it to be.

"It's a matter of trying to cut down on the total time the job takes," said Hunnibal. "These are expensive guys. Why pay contract programmers if you can maximise output more cheaply?"

Autoprograms sells at about £10,000-£12,000 outright, and ADM is appointing distributors for the product because the company sees support as vital.

ADM came across Autoprograms in the course of its consultancy work in a Paris firm. "We found it almost by accident," explained ADM director Ian Andrews. "It was a superb technical product with no sales and publicity — the author knew what was necessary in terms of support but didn't know what was needed on the marketing side.

"We were very sceptical at first, but after using it in-house we were convinced. This is a major commercial venture for us, and the interest and response we're getting proves there is a wide variety of installations interested in using it for higher productivity."

```
REPORTER
    INFILE=INFILE3,                                  * Input file, 3 lines heading
    TITLE=(16,"ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE"),                * Report heading
    IN1=(CN0, CNM, INO, IDTE, AMT),                  * Fields defined
    OUT1=(2,11,34,43,55)                             * Positions to be printed
Date, time, installation name and page numbers, etc, appear automatically.
```

Figure 1: Sample Autoprograms report program.

SOFTWARE BRIEF[S]

Ace develop[s] Unix version of Lex WP

BRITISH software house [...] Microsystems has announced [...] it is adapting its Lex word proc[es]sing package for use with the [...] operating system.

Ace is joining the rush to [...] applications for Unix, which [...] though promising as a [...] operating system, still lacks [...]cations, and particularly in [...] view, "a decent word process[or]". The Unix version is already [run]ning in test sites and should [be] released in the spring.

Information key

A DATABASE information retrie[val] system using English langua[ge] commands has been produced b[y] Datapoint UK, formerly [...] Computers, a subsidiary of Data[point] Corp in the US. Designed [to] produce non-standard reports [at] short notice, Datascan co[sts] £2,500, and runs on Datapoint equipment with 64K or more memory.

Jacquard link

A LOW-COST workstation [can] be added to the standalone J[...] terminal or the J100 multi-ter[mi]nal system using a package fro[m] Diktat, distributors for AM Jac[quard] systems. Remote-Rite allows a daisy wheel printer wi[th] integral typewriter keyboard to [be] linked to an AM Jacquard wo[rd] and data processing installation.

Plant control

APPLICATIONS such as [re]source planning and process control for plant engineering [are] included in an integrated packag[e] from Riva Turnkey Compu[ter] Systems of Bolton. Called Pla[nt] Man, the system runs on Hewlett-Packard equipment and costs fro[m] £40,000.

Insurance aid

EXCLUSIVE distribution rights to the Series 9000 Insurance Agency Management system have been given to Lifeboat Associates of New York. Costing $950, the package is compatible with the CP/M operating system, and allows users to code up to 999 types of insurance coverage. Also newly available from Lifeboat Associates is an updated version of Lisp, the symbol manipulation language, which with tongue in cheek it has called Stiff Upper Lisp.

Making TRACS

A SYSTEM called TRACS which simplified the programming needed to transmit batch data between computers and teleprocessing devices has been released by Software Module Marketing of Beckenham. The Remote Access Control System supports anything from point of sale cash registers to large IBM kit via standard teleprocessing connections.

Sales drive

A MAJOR sales drive into the builders' merchants industry is being launched by Semaphore Computer Systems, computer suppliers based in Godalming, Surrey. The objective is to market the package it developed for Woodrows Builders Merchants of Salisbury, which it claims sells for £6,000 less than those of competitors, but SCS also intends to set up a computer association for the builders' merchants trade.

Grain trade

OATS, an integrated financial system for grain traders, has been launched by Alpha Microsystems, the 16-bit micro systems company. Complete system software and hardware costs from £18,000, and is also being marketed by Alpha Micro (East Anglia), a subsidiary of Alpha Microsystems.

It's easy to complain about advertisements.

Every week, millions of advertisements appear in the press, on posters or in the cinema.

Most of them comply with the rules contained in the British Code of Advertising Practice and are legal, decent, honest and truthful.

But if you find one that, in your opinion, is wrong in some way, please write to us at the address below.

We'd like you to help us keep advertising up to standard.

The Advertising Standards Authority.
If an advertisement is wrong, we're here to put it right.

A.S.A. Ltd., Brook House, Torrington Place, London WC1E 7HN.

Time to reserve your place at one of these free seminars on MOMENTUM!

Some day somebody important is likely to ask you what you know about the "elegant British way to non-stop transaction processing."

If they don't, you'll want to know about it anyhow. Why? **Because it concerns keeping your computer working when you need it the most!** That's it. Resilience.

Now here's your chance to get the full story. **The event?** A series of free two-hour seminars by CTL. **The subject?** The only way to match the amount of resilience you **buy** with the amount of money you can afford to **spend — then add on as you wish.** CTL's. . . .

MOMENTUM!

Here are the details. The first series of seminars will be in Glasgow, February 11. The second will be in London, February 16 and 17. The third will be in Manchester, February 24.

There will be a morning and an afternoon seminar each day. Each will last two hours.

And each will be free of charge.

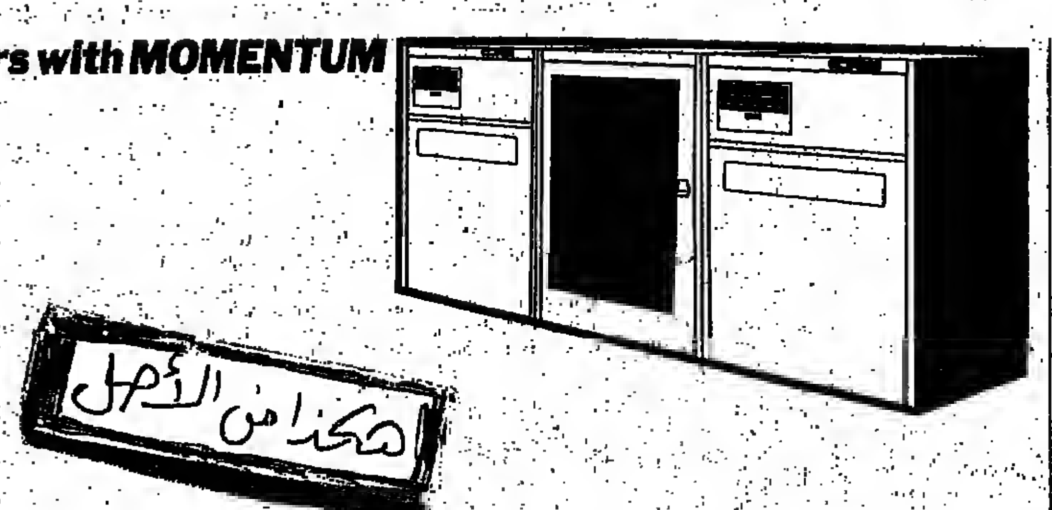
That's why we suggest you reserve your place **now.** Things may get a bit crowded. Just post the coupon.

Attention: Roger Fulton.
Please reserve ☐ places for the MOMENTUM seminar in
☐ Glasgow, February 11.
☐ London, February 16 and 17.
☐ Manchester, February 24.
☐ Morning (10:30 to 12:30) ☐ Afternoon (2:30 to 4:30)
I can't make the seminar. However,
☐ please send a copy of your new MOMENTUM brochure.
☐ please contact me for an appointment.

Name .... Job Title ....
Company ....
Address ....
Telephone .... Ext. ....

Computer Technology Ltd., Eaton Road, Hemel Hempstead, Herts. HP2 7LB.
Telephone (0442) 3272. Telex 825052.

The Computers with MOMENTUM



CTL Computer Technology Limited

an ITL Information Technology Company

Honeywell, NCR, follow IBM with profits slump— but Burroughs recovers

THE season of American annual reports is with us – and gloomy reading they make.

Following IBM, which reported 1981 profits 7% down last week, Honeywell and NCR have both come in with profit falls and Burroughs, while reporting its first quarterly improvement in profits for 18 months, still showed a final figure lower than 1980.

IBM ended the year with turnover up $2.85 billion at $29.07 billion, but profits fell 7% to $3.3 billion and overseas sales were up just $200 million, according to chairman John Opel.

Despite the drop in earnings, New York-based IBM watchers were almost unanimously optimistic about the prospects for IBM in the coming year. Tom Crotty, of the Gartner group, said he expected a 30% increase in earnings.

No American analyst contacted knew whether IBM has used the $5 billion lines of credit (loan facilities) which the company showed in its accounts last year, though Crotty did refer to the early retirement plan which IBM had introduced as a positive indicator of reduced costs.

The best of the rest is undoubtedly Burroughs, where chairman Michael Blumenthal delivered results which seem to show that the company is back on a recovery track, with profits well up on last year's $82 million, at $148.9 million.

This is just halfway back to the 1980 profit of $305 million and does not reflect the impact of the Memorex merger which was legally completed recently.

Memorex was still making a loss as the final stages of the merger were being completed just before Christmas, but optimistic noises about reaching break-even were being made last autumn.

The Memorex figures were included in Burroughs results for December and were described as "not meaningful."

Burroughs expects further improvement at the company in 1982 and will be making a series of planned new product releases in 1982.

American analysts were sceptical about the strains the merger would impose on Burroughs, particularly at a time when Burroughs was itself in the process of major reorganisation.

There was little shareholder resistance to the merger, which will probably make Burroughs the second biggest computer company after IBM by the end of next year.

Honeywell, not unexpectedly, turned in profits £39.6 million down on last year's $288.9 million, at $259.3 million.

Edson Spencer, the Honeywell chairman and chief executive, blamed the fall mainly on the French company CII-Honeywell Bull in which the US company has a 47% stake.

Spencer said that the French company caused Honeywell a 61 cents per share loss compared with a $1.45 contribution in 1980.

Spencer attributed the poor overseas results and particularly those at CII-Honeywell Bull to the threat of nationalisation posed by the Mitterrand government in France.

He said it now seemed likely that Honeywell would reduce its ownership in CII-HB from 47% to 19% or less.

Honeywell, which reported sales for the whole of the company – including Honeywell Controls – at $5.3 billion compared with $4.9 billion in 1980, showed Computer Division (Honeywell Information Systems) sales slightly up, from 1980's $1.6 billion, to $1.77 billion.

Spencer said Information Systems had posted a sharp increase in orders in the fourth quarter and that 1981 orders for both large and small systems showed a substantial increase over 1980. The biggest increase came in the US, with foreign orders almost static.

Honeywell intends to increase its research and development expenditure by $30 million to $720 million in 1982, according to Spencer.

Spencer forecasts a modest profit increase in 1982.

NCR, with much of its operations concentrated in Europe, reported a small increase in sales, from a 1981 total of $3.3 billion, to $3.4 billion in 1981.

Profits were badly hit by the recession in Europe and by the strong dollar, according to NCR chairman William Anderson.

Profits fell by 18% from $254.7 million in 1980 to $208.2 million for 1981.

NCR was affected in much the same way as all other US companies by the fall in European currencies in relation to the dollar, according to president Bill Anderson, and by the accounting methods used to translate the foreign currency operations into American dollars.

However, the currency movements should not conceal the fact that most of the American companies are having a poor time in Europe and are simultaneously finding inflation and high interest rates in America hard to beat.

With American inflation at about 11% IBM's increased sales turnover, which was almost the same as NCR's entire turnover, merely enabled the company to stand still in real terms.

All the companies have so far reported a much improved sales intake for the final quarter of 1981.

BLUMENTHAL . . . Burroughs back on recovery track.

SPENCER . . . Blames Honeywell profit drop on French.

US semiconductor industry gloom as Japanese ride high

REELING from reports that the Japanese have captured over 70% of the 64K RAM market, American semiconductor manufacturers have closed a year in which few if any of them made a profit.

The sudden drops in profits at Intel (down 72%) and Advanced Micro Devices (down 70%) comes as a shock to companies which have been used to 25% annual growth, apart from the bad years of 1975/76.

According to the American Semiconductor Association the value of order deliveries in 1981 was $800 million down at $9.2 billion compared with $10 billion in 1980.

The drop in unit sales value of up to 50% in the year was compounded by a 10 to 15% decline in order volume. At the moment few US companies are predicting any upturn in orders much before the third or fourth quarter of the current year.

Even these predictions now look suspect. Japanese companies like ICL's partner Fujitsu, NAS supplier Hitachi and Nippon Electric have all continued to make massive investment in new chip production facilities.

NEC recently announced plans to open a new factory near Tokyo later this year which would add a one million chips per month capacity to their existing 300,000 unit production.

Oki, not much known outside Japan except for printers, is reckoned to be producing about half a million 64K chips a month at its Kyshu factory.

With 70% of the 64K market in the bag, the Japanese are riding on the back of buoyant demand in the Far East for memory devices, principally for use in consumer goods.

This has guaranteed that they will be calling the opening shots in the next round of the chip war.

The 256K chip has never been much more than a designer's dream in America where Intel was the first to announce a design.

Priced provisionally at £20 to £30, these new chips will probably sink any form of recovery in demand in America and further erode the already weak price base for the 16K and 64K chips.

Jerry Sanders, president of Advanced Micro Devices, recently said that the Japanese could have as much as they liked of the 64K market. "They (the Japanese) have irrevocably changed the memory business," he said.

But while there is an acute shortage of Japanese 64K RAMs on the American market, there was no sign of any price increase.

There can only be one explanation for this situation, according to US observers.

Oki and Hitachi have both formally announced plans for the delivery of production samples of 256K RAMs and ROMs later this year. Oki has been supplying internal divisions of its own company with production prototype 256K RAMs since last November.

NEC began sample deliveries to several customers even earlier, possibly last September.

Fujitsu has not as yet made a public announcement, but Shin Yoshigawa, international marketing director, said the company had a 256K RAM, but the details were secret.

All this adds up to a massive invasion of Japanese 256K chips early in 1983, with enough samples on the market by the end of 1982 to further erode the volume and value of 16K and 64K chips.

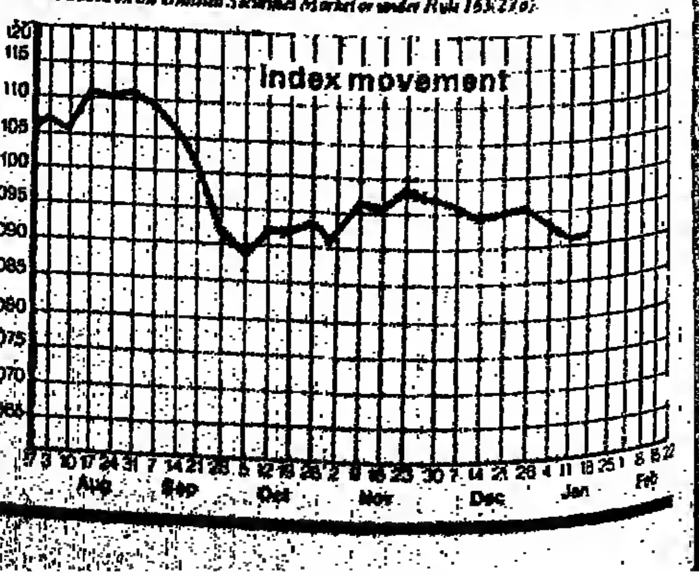
CW SHARES TABLE

Date 21/1/82 — Index 81.61 — Change [illegible]

London Stock Exchange 1982 High (Pence)	Low	Stock	Price	Change
163	161	A Comp Tech (11p)	161	
152	150	BOC Int (12½p)	150	2
73	71	[illegible]	71	
103	101	Chubb (20p)	103	
65	48	Cole (R H) (25p)	65	+1
230	220	Comp & Sys (20p)	222	
[illegible]	[illegible]	De La Rue (1p)	[illegible]	+67
238	238	Estal (25p)	238	+3
664	626	Ferranti (50p)	656	+15
829	803	GEC (15p)	829	+27
37	33	ICL (25p)	31	+6
41	41	Kalamazoo (10p)	41	
290	272	Koda Int (75p)	290	1
220	218	Mamec (10p)	218	
115	110	Muirhead (25p)	115	
279	262	[illegible]	262	
C38½	C37½	Norsk Data	138½	+12½
290	290	Office & Elect (25p)	290	
467	445	Philips Lamp (F10)	467	+21
363	348	Plessey (50p)	360	+11
80	88	Quest Auto (10p)	88	
430	384	Racal Elect (25p)	388	+25
178	171	Rediffusion (25p)	178	+7
458	431	Thorn-EMI (25p)	443	+12
90	88	Unit CAT (50p)	90	+4
		OTHER MARKETS*		
96	90	Bus Comp (10p)	97	
667	651	Comp Serv I (£1)	651	1
83	78	Cornish (C&H) (20p)	83	
134	133	HMW (£1)	133	6
66	63	Rolfe & Nolan (10p)	63	
105	78	ScanData (20p)	78	
190	190	Star Comp (10p)	190	2
105	105	Tinders Comp (10p)	105	
92	88	Zygal Dyn (5p)	92	+4
		US Stocks		
29½	26½	Amdahl	29½	

US Stock 1982 High ($)	Low	Stock	Price	Change
[illegible]	[illegible]	Apple	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	Auto Data Pro	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	Burroughs	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	Commodore	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	Comp Auto	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	Comp Sciences	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	Control Data	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	Cray Research	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	Data General	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	Datapoint	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	Digital Equip	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	Gen Automation	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	39	Hewlett Packard	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	63	Honeywell	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	Intel	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	57	IBM	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	Mohawk Data	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	57	Motorola	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	National Semi	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	NCR	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	Perkin Elmer	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	Prime	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	Raytheon	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	Rockwell	[illegible]	[illegible]
34	[illegible]	Sperry Corp	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	Storage Tech	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	Tandem	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	Tandy	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	Texas Inst	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	21	Tymshare	[illegible]	[illegible]
34	[illegible]	Wang Lab B	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	8	Wyly	[illegible]	[illegible]

Table shows the closing prices of The London Stock Exchange on Thursday and in America Wednesday. The share index is based on the prices of the UK companies in the table. High and Lows have been adjusted where necessary.
** Shares traded on the Unlisted Securities Market or under Rule 163(2)(a).*



Top Italian semi manufacturer plans to double turnover

by Boris Sedseca

ITALY'S major semiconductor manufacturer SGS-ATES plans to double its turnover during the next three years to reach $600 million in 1985. In turn, it expects its exports to increase from 70% to 80% of sales, of which 30% will go to the US and 50% to Europe.

Piero Martinotti, corporate vice-president and director of the MOS division, claims that half of the company's turnover in MOS components has been ploughed back into capital investments over the last few years.

This will enable the company to increase its MOS sales from $20 million in 1980 to between $150 and $200 million in 1986.

SGS-ATES is wholly owned by the Italian electronics and telecommunications STET group, which is part of the State-controlled IRI group, but the company wants its future sources of finance to come from three areas: a restructuring of the company's equity capital to reduce its reliance on the Italian government, borrowings from the money market, and profits.

"A fourth source potentially is an offer of equity to shareholders. SGS is currently undergoing a process of privatisation," said Martinotti.

The company was formed in 1972 by the merger of SGS, then wholly owned by Olivetti, and ATES, wholly owned by STET.

STET held 60% in the new company while Olivetti and Fiat each held 20%, but by 1977 STET assumed total ownership.

Olivetti is still a major customer for SGS-ATES, mainly for microprocessor products for use in Olivetti's peripherals, printers and electronic typewriters. SGS-ATES second sources Zilog's Z8, Z80 and Z8000 products.

According to Pierantino Palerma, NMOS product manager, the reason SGS-ATES has chosen the Zilog Z8000 design for 16-bit microprocessors is that it is based on an existing four-micron gate-length technology, whereas the Motorola 68000, for example, is based on a more advanced 2.5 micron technology for which a second source supplier is not currently available for volume production.

Palerma said: "Most 2.5 micron technology is at present only in the research and development stage, if one takes full-production volumes to mean at least 70,000 wafers a year.

"Up to now we have had a policy of second sourcing most of our designs to bring in volume production, but we are gradually moving into design, particularly in the case of peripherals."

PALERMA . . . "moving into design."

UK must catch up with Japan in complex chips, says research physicist

by Donald Kennett

BRITAIN and the West can catch up with the Japanese on ULSI, the next step in electronics miniaturisation, if we take what they are doing seriously and follow their direction.

This is the view of theoretical physicist John Barker of Warwick University, who leads a team of four people trying to anticipate problems of building ULSI (ultra large scale integration) circuits with between 10 million and 100 million gates. Barker's work is taking place at Warwick as part of the university's research programme.

Backing for related work has recently been announced by the Science and Engineering Research Council, which has set up a committee to help win grants for projects working on the application of molecular insulating films.

While the Japanese are putting considerable sums into a co-ordinated national effort to develop a completely different approach to information handling, UK companies are happy to catch up with 1978 levels of capability, according to Barker.

But many of the ideas on new materials and logic structures which will make very complex designs workable have come from the UK, he says. Europe and the US have the capacity to stop the Japanese in their tracks, but mathematical and other scientific breakthroughs are still needed to overcome the basic problems involved.

The problems centre on the vulnerability of high-density circuits to damage, both in the production process itself and in use, and secondarily in testing them adequately to make sure they work as they should, with higher output yields.

In the UK, British Telecom and Plessey have been the only commercial organisations to show any interest in highly complex devices, he says.

But next month Warwick University opens its Science Park, which is designed to bring commercial activity closer to the academic resources it may be able to benefit from. Barker hopes to set up some kind of semi-commercial project there.

In March, a Nato-sponsored gathering in Grenoble in France will bring together 60 experts from different fields related to the work, including chemists and biologists for the materials aspects, as well as electronics and software engineers, artificial intelligence workers and mathematicians.

Their goals will be to understand something of each other's fields, and then to discuss how best to advise the various national funding agencies.

Copyphone's Data Commander

Mobile terminal can drive forklift trucks

by Donald Kennett

YOU don't have to have a robot driving your forklift truck to put it under the control of a computer – just give the driver one of the Data Commander mobile communications terminals developed by Camberley-based communications systems designer Copyphone.

Copyphone's history is rooted in the telemetry and facsimile transmission fields and one of its favourite early projects was a system which enabled a Fleet Street newspaper to be printed on Cunard liners at sea.

The mobile terminals were developed for a distributed warehousing operation. Orders taken at head office are keyed into a computer, which runs credit rating checks on the customers before checking the files of where stocks are held and transmitting picking instructions to a forklift driver in the appropriate warehouse over telephone lines and a radio link to his mobile terminal.

The terminal has a 32-character strip display and a 53-key keyboard, but the main method of getting feedback from the warehouse shelves, the marshalling area or the despatch bay, is by reading bar codes off the packaging and the location marker with a light-pen.

The computer can then adjust stock records, raise delivery notes and send off invoices.

A portable version of the terminal, with a shoulder strap, is available for users such as supermarkets and component distributors.

More from your micro

A GROWING number of micro users want to access established mini- and mainframe-based systems from their machines. They want to share or distribute data, or simply save money and space by having their micros double up as terminals.

Methods for setting up the link start with a simple modem or direct wire link, with the data on the link coming directly from the keyboard or being sent directly to the screen.

But beyond that, the mainframe may make use of control characters that are not available from the micro's keyboard. And beyond that still, the mainframe may have tedious logging-on procedures that the micro could usefully help with.

One of the proliferating facilities designed to deal with these problems is the Terminal program from Tamworth-based software house MTW Computer Services.

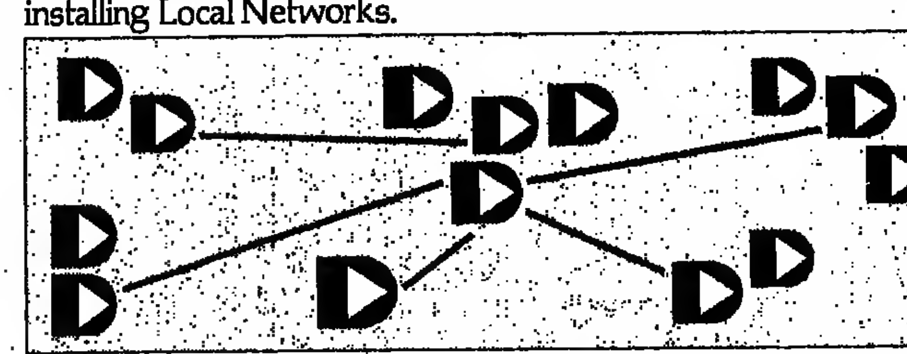
Its first versions, costing £45 and £55, are for the Tandy TRS80 Models I, II and III. These run under Tandy's DOS floppy disc based operating system, but other versions are under development for CP/M based systems.

The program is menu-driven and its facilities include software-selectable data rates from 110 to 9,600 bits per second and translation tables for ICL, IBM and Univac character and control codes. Character codes from five to eight bits are supported and parity, echo and error checking options are available.

We're telling your MD a thing or two about Local Networks.

Over the next few weeks decision makers in top companies all over the country will be hearing a lot about Datapoint.

About our size, our reputation, our world-wide network. And about some of the things we're particularly good at–like installing Local Networks.



In a series of large space advertisements in all the quality daily and Sunday newspapers, we'll be revealing all to members of your Board of Directors and heads of your computer user departments. And we'll be suggesting that they ask you, their DP Manager, to tell them more about us.

So make sure you've got all the latest information yourself. About our completely new 8600 processor, for example. And have you a copy of the new Datapoint brochure, seen the new Datapoint video tape, spoken to us personally lately?

Just ring and ask us for the up-to-date picture. Before someone asks you.

DATAPOINT
COMPUTERS WITH A FUTURE.

Datapoint (UK) Limited, Ventek House, 400 North Circular Road, London NW10 0JG. Tel 01-459 1222. Telex 923038.

LEGAL OPINION

Lesson of Exxon copyright case for computer programs

Bryan Niblett is a barrister and computer scientist specialising in the legal problems associated with computers.

IN an article on software protection (CW, December 3, 1981) Nicholas Bohm considered copyright protection of computer programs in the light of a decision of the Court of Appeal in June last year, in an action brought by Exxon.

Bohm concludes that the case deals a heavy blow to any claim that computer programs can obtain copyright protection as literary works. But I think this is far too sweeping a statement. For the vast majority of computer programs the Exxon case will affect their protection not at all.

What the case does confirm is the (not surprising) expectation that copyright protection will not be enjoyed by that unusual class of programs which consist of no more than a single invented work.

The Exxon case goes to the root of the subsistence of copyright in a literary work, so it is worth considering the judgment in some detail. Exxon claimed copyright in the single word "Exxon," an invented word which forms part of its corporate name and the names of associated and subsidiary companies.

Copyright had never before been claimed in a single word, and the claim was rejected by the Chancery judge who heard the case at first instance. This particular Chancery judge has a well-developed sense of humour and he added the comment that he supposed the extra "x" in Exxon was added to avoid the risk of involving the Bishop of Exeter in proceedings for infringement every time he wrote to The Times!

The Copyright Act 1956 provides that, subject to certain conditions, copyright shall subsist in every original literary work. So the question for the Court of Appeal was: Is the character string "Exxon" an original literary work within the meaning of the Act?

Counsel for Exxon was able to show that the word was certainly *original*, since it was invented after much research and testing: it was certainly *literary* in the sense that it consisted of a string of letters; and it was certainly a *work*, in that the exercise of much effort and skill had gone into its invention.

Nonetheless, the three judges of the Court of Appeal decided unanimously that "Exxon" does not qualify as an "original literary work" within the meaning of that phrase.

In reaching this decision the Court of Appeal cited a copyright case, Hollinrake v. Truswell, decided in 1894 under the Copyright Act 1842. The work there considered was a dressmaker's cardboard pattern on which was printed a few descriptive words.

Under the 1842 Act the court had to decide whether copyright subsisted in the cardboard pattern as a "book", that is a map, chart or plan within Section 2 of that Act.

In deciding that copyright did not subsist in the work Lord Justice Davey mentioned that the 1842 Act was concerned by its preamble to protect literary works of lasting benefit to the world. He defined a literary work as one "intended to afford either information and instruction, or pleasure, in the form of literary enjoyment."

It is these words, cited by the Court of Appeal in the Exxon case, which led Nicholas Bohm to suppose that copyright will be denied computer programs as literary works.

It is always dangerous to apply cases decided under old Acts to modern circumstances. The Copyright Act 1911 and the Copyright Act 1956 (the one presently in force) have greatly extended the range of literary works as protected by the 1842 Act.

It is clear from a detailed reading of the Hollinrake case that a major consideration in denying copyright protection to the cardboard pattern was that it was an instrument or tool which might be the subject of a patent claim. As we know, the Patents Act 1977 provides that a computer program in its literary form cannot be the subject matter of a patent claim.

The Exxon case must therefore be limited to its own facts and tells us only that copyright protection is not available for a single invented word. This conclusion is emphasised by another copyright case, also cited in the Exxon judgment, which established that copyright *does* subsist in a *list* of invented words devised for use as telegraphic codes.

Thus the lesson of the Exxon case for computer programs is simply that a program consisting of no more than one word, a macro statement for example, or a subroutine name, will not be protected. The Exxon case does not mean that the normal computer program, a juxtaposition of many strings of symbols, will not enjoy copyright protection.

Nevertheless, as Nicholas Bohm vigorously argues, it is urgent for the government to take the necessary action to ensure without doubt that computer programs are literary works for copyright purposes. The Whitford Committee recommended this in March 1977, and the Green Paper of July 1981 accepts the same principle.

If the government is serious in its wish to help the computer industry it should legislate without delay. There can be no better time than Information Technology Year.

Bryan Niblett

GILB'S MYTHODOLOGY

What's the cheapest way of cleaning up my system?

Tom Gilb is an independent consultant, lecturer and author on software engineering topics.

The Sixth Law of Reliability: The error-detection and correction capabilities of any system will serve as the key to understanding the kind of error it cannot handle.

AS with the fifth law, this one is intended to serve as a warning to be careful about drawing wrong conclusions when you are confronted with impressive features of a hardware or software product.

For example, when the salesman tells you that your pocket computer was tested so thoroughly on the multiply instruction alone that unique test cases were run for 24 hours continuously, then you might like to remind him that a 100% test of every possible case of A and B would require at least thirty thousand years of computer time.

So by his own measure he is telling you that only fewer than one in eleven million possible cases of input data have been tested. The multiply firmware is 99.99999% untested, you can remind the proud salesman.

On a more practical plane, I can never forget the Cobol accounting system which produced incorrect results owing to a mystical inability of the large-scale computer to multiply −0 x. −0.

Say the salesman tells you that the entire system was developed using the powerful "inspection" method, which has demonstrated that it can produce near zero-defect software when properly applied. In this case you can remind the salesman that inspection of all kinds, including software inspection, is only about 80% effective at catching available errors. Only repeated early use of this method gives us a relatively high error catch. There are still plenty of errors there; only the mean time between them is lengthened.

Then the salesman tells you that the system has been tested, and you can retest it using the most thorough test sets ever made. Your can first remind him that conventional program testing at its best has only about a 30% effectiveness in catching errors in practice.

I realise that this number will come as a shock to the many professionals who do not adequately measure the relationship between test errors and field errors, the way IBM for example does. But there is no reason to be impressed by any amount of testing.

Then the salesman tells you that he has an automatic test path analyser program which will help you map out any unexercised logical path in your program. This might in fact be of a limited interest if you apply it to small modules of the structured (forward flow only) variety. If you try anything else, your giant scale machine might happily churn on for years in analyse all possible cases. In one example a 21-statement unstructured program had over 93 thousand million unique test paths.

Then the salesman tells you that there is a new version of the Taodem dual computer principle which is standard in his system. The programs are functionally duplicated, but they are written in independent structures, languages and by different teams. So you have "operational testing." Each real live case of input is effectively evaluated by two independent programs with (hopefully) different bugs. Only when they agree will an automatic update be allowed.

Now I would be the first to agree that this represents an improvement over the more primitive concept of trying to test all possible cases in advance of operation. In fact, it is amazing that anybody believes that they can do this (advance testing) at all in real life.

But strong as this "operational testing" concept is, it is not perfect. It will not catch errors which are equal in both versions of the program. Such errors could be the result of unclear or incomplete program logic design specifications.

The design specifications can also be done independently to detect this problem. But it will still not solve the problem entirely.

So for *any* error-defence mechanism, you can always find the errors which it will not catch. It does not mean that we can not fully reject all "imperfect" solutions to the error-catching problem. There are, at present, known perfect solutions to it.

The question is: What is the cheapest set of error-fighting techniques to get my system to a level that my users really need considering the cost of error?

But, when the salesman is deluding the idea salesmen at a conference, teaching the correct writing in a technical publication — makes sweeping claims for his favourite error-fighting mechanism, then you should ask that expert to make a list of all the error types which cannot be caught by it.

If the salesman has no answer then he does not understand the limitations of the product he knows. And if you intend to consider the product in spite of *this* warning flag, then you had better start making a list of the error types which will not be caught by it, so you can find additional techniques elsewhere.

Tom Gilb

FOCUS

Standard approach

BELATEDLY, the computer industry is having its attention directed towards the establishment of standards.

At the same time that the president of the British Standards Institute was calling for urgent national priority to be given to establishing and maintaining proper standards for computing, the standardisation officer of the National Computing Centre is embarking on a campaign to promote greater awareness of standards in business and computing.

The government is also keen to see good standards established, though a little standardisation on its own part would not come amiss. Both the Department of Industry and the Department of Education are involved in undertaking standardisation projects for the computer industry.

The NCC has been asked by the Education Ministry to undertake a substantial project on the subject of standards of educational computing.

Equally substantial is the Department of Industry committee on Information Technology standards which is urgently seeking views from industry on the priority levels of IT standardisation.

For the DPM, the knowledge that so much activity is taking place on his behalf in the troublesome area of standards is a relief, mainly on the grounds that it is always preferable to let others get involved. It is also a setback since, almost inevitably, the profusion of bodies and committees will result in non-action.

In the meantime, the DPM has some standards problems of his own. Should he allow operators to wear sneakers and jeans in the computer centre or should they be asked to conform to normal installation dress standards? Similarly, should a flexible standard policy apply in respect of operational logs compared to normal levels of installation documentation standards?

Outside the computer installation, meanwhile, all are agreed that standards are to be encouraged whenever time and procedures permit. Representatives from industry spend considerable time co-ordinating policies and bridging technology gaps.

Unfortunately, there is no standard approach, with the ISO endeavouring to set national standards while the various technical committees of the BCS, IDPM, NCC and CSA are busy structuring computing standards, with the CSA seemingly closest to setting a practical policy in such areas as Prestel.

On a broader front, the sooner all computer systems conform or convert to IBM technology interface standards the better.

Being able to shop around for software packages, peripherals and staff, all totally compatible with the computer system, would be an undisguised blessing.

Alan Simpson

DOWNTIME

Odds on the weather

I OFTEN wonder why the Met Office does not issue its weather forecasts as tables of probabilities — because then it would never be wrong. When a Test match was washed out, it would say smugly that this had been included among its predictions.

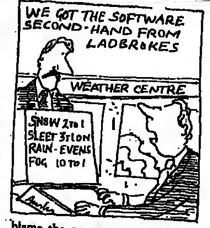
There would no longer be any need for statements such as: "We do not expect an imminent return of the cold weather, but with the Continental high in such close proximity, the possibility exists." They would be able to say instead: "There is a 10 per cent chance it will snow tomorrow."

It would give new meaning to sheltering under the umbrella of probability which, as we all know, is a safer bet than a tree during a thunderstorm.

There would be no more need to blame the computer when things go wrong.

But I must be fair to the Met Office. When one of our less reliable national dailies recently quoted the Met Office as blaming the unexpected return of snow on computer error, I swooped in to investigate, and asked a spokesman if the report was true.

"None at all, absolute nonsense," was the tart reply. "The computer had nothing to do with it."



Art of communication

REGULARS of this column will know that I love a bit of gobbledegook from time to time. There is nothing so boring as line after line of tight terse prose.

So it was a rare treat to find an entire piece of prose written in glorious gibberish, as was a recent advertisement in the American Telecommunications Magazine. It begins "Since nearly 20 years, Thomson-CSF takes part in the space telecommunications development."

The ad simmers down for a while. But fear not, for it finishes with a flourish: "With more than 2,000 technicians directly involved in this field of activity, Thomson-CSF disposes of the most important specialized team in Europe."

Chad is deeply concerned about the safety and wellbeing of some of Thomson's employees.

Core, what a dump!

I WITNESSED a most heinous crime against a computer some years ago at an office party. Until now I have kept quiet about this traumatic experience.

It was one of those parties where everyone became rapidly inebriated and started throwing egg on each other's faces. This went very well until someone suggested tossing the remains of a punch bowl into the core of the resident IBM 370.

Everyone seemed to think it was a jolly good wheeze, and the suggestion was implemented with a vengeance. But in a way that is proof that real life is stranger than fiction.

Several of the befuddled company were doubled up over the machine core dumping the unacceptable consequences of their excess.

New Chinese proverb

THE resurgence of interest in machine language translation has brought some crazy misunderstandings in its wake.

The difficulty machine translators have in coping with the richness of our language, and with images and metaphors are well known. An oft quoted example is the English proverb, "Out of sight, out of mind." Translated by machine from English into Russian and back into English it ended up, "Invisible idiot."

How it read in Russian is, unfortunately, lost to posterity.

A more recent example is the simple sentence: "A minute is the office can seem like an hour," which was translated into Chinese and back again by a system designed for handling technical documents. Back came the response: "A minute is a long time in office politics."

Chad

10 YEARS AGO

From Computer Weekly of January 27, 1972

AT Honeywell factories in Scotland, 370 jobs were at risk and EAL was to lay off 60 staff and stop the production of its DCT 132 terminal . . . The Health Service in England spent an estimated £5.2 million on computers in the 1971-72 financial year, and in 1971 government departments were using 199 computers worth £37.5 million. Thirty-three more were on order at a cost of £11 million . . . IBM's language PL/I was in demand, and though Burroughs was the only other major supplier with a compiler, other companies including ICL were working on it.

ComputerWeekly

Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS

Tbursday, January 28, 1982

BT's answer to competition

AS Sir Keith Joseph predicted, the freedom of private enterprise to challenge British Telecom is having just as much effect on the corporation's behaviour as it is on potential competitors.

In setting up BT Gold to run its Dialcom electronic mail service, British Telecom has proved the former Industry Secretary right in his arguments that it would learn new methods of supplying the market if forced to. In the curiously-labelled Gold, the corporation is experimenting with the first of a series of alternative structures it will have to master if it is to match customer demands that are expected to increase in size and complexity at an alarming rate over the next few years.

An example which has been experimental in itself is Prestel. Although separately run, its staff have been moved in from, and later back out to, other departments. The result has, arguably, been that it has suffered from being just another stop on some people's career paths, almost unrelated to many of the other things they have been doing.

It has been suggested that Prestel is a suitable case for treatment, that it should be sold off or in some other way separated from the rest of BT.

But Prestel has behaved somewhat unpredictably in the market. It has had to go through one or two drastic changes and may have to go through some more before its future becomes clear.

In any case, Preatel is a collaborative venture with the electronics and publishing industries, which has relied heavily on Britisb Telecom's backing for its credibility. Only when those other two industries start earning profits from their involvement will Prestel be worth spinning off.

By then, however, it may be operating as a network of centres showing few administrative or technical differences from telephone exchanges, with most of its earnings potential firmly implanted in outside organisations, and so be ineligible for separation.

For now Prestel is too surrounded by uncertainties to give reliable results from an experiment in organisational structure. Dialcom, though a US service new to this country, can (and should be able to continue to) provide the right reference model.

A hollow gesture

ANOTHER new year has come and gone and still the government is promising action on data protection legislation "soon." A White Paper is to be produced during this parliamentary session, but as usual no definite date can be extracted from the Home Office.

The deadline set by the Council of Europe for Britain to introduce data protection legislation is the end of this year, after which sanctions have been threatened. These are likely to take the form of a stoppage of data flow to and from the UK: a type of computer excommunication.

Michael Meacher, Labour MP for Oldham and ex-Parliamentary Under Secretary of State for Trade, has won a first reading for a bill on data protection, but it is no more than a hollow gesture for a measure unlikely to reach the statute book. The person who should have introduced the bill is William Whitelaw, the Home Secretary.

It is he who is urging the police to make greater use of computers to solve serious crime, and helping to pin the blame for the delay in catching the Yorkshire Ripper on the lack of suitable technology. Little mention is made of the police computer projects already in hand which cannot go ahead until the government provides the guidelines and safeguards within which they can operate.

It is now too late for Britain to demonstrate any kind of initiative on data protection in Europe, where the majority of countries have already taken action. All that is left for this country is to follow reluctantly along in their wake. We seem to be making a bad-tempered and wholly unnecessary fuss over doing even that.

1984 and all that . . .

THIS week's example of the strange things people say about computers was sent in by Mr R. Grinstead, of Hitchin, Herts, who wins £5.

"When I saw them, they sang a duet, but when Dennis told off the computer for getting something wrong, the computer started crying," she said.

Hitchen Express

LETTERS

VME/B has its champions, too

I WAS dismayed to find a large number of inaccuracies in the article on VME/B (CW, January 14).

I was employed by ICL for a number of years and was involved in installing a George 3 replacement VME/B system. I am currently working for a VME-B user.

"Calls to ICL's help-line from George 3 users were the exception." They were not exceptional, it all depended upon the quality of the systems programming team at the installation as to how much or little support was required.

I find it hard to believe that the author of this article has ever read an ICL 2900 Cobol manual if he feels that the last place to go with a Cobol problem is the manual. Compared to the 1900 series manuals the 2900 manuals are positively brilliant.

The two George 3 manuals are mentioned in the article as being the fount of all knowledge. This is perfectly true, however the article does not mention the plethora of software/user notices that had to be consulted as well (about 2 volumes — unindexed).

No large operating system is "easy" to use. Surely, no one who knows anything at all about computing would pretend that a system such as OS/VS, George 3, or VME/B is so simple in its structure, facilities and command language that it is suitable for small children and trained chimpanzees, would they?

The performance of VME/B at release 6.11 is not unimpressive. Performance is not a problem now, though I would agree that in the past it has been.

If I could now turn to the basic untruths:

It is not true that the DME emulator was slugged to slow it down.

It is not true to say that it involves more effort to accomplish a task under VME/B than under George 3.

Has Mr Thomas ever done any *real* work?

As a non-systems programmer, I and my colleagues would totally refute the idea that only systems programmers like VME/B.

PHIL ROGERS

Dorchester, Dorset.

IT would appear from Andrew Thomas' article Why operators Fell in Love with George 3 (CW January 14) that his time spent working on a 2900 site did not teach him a great deal about 2900 SCL or about the people who support VME/B.

In his extremely biased, pro-George 3 article, he quotes an example of how to create a file under VME/B. This example contains so many mistakes as to make it laughable. One trusts that they are genuine mistakes, and not an attempt to mislead readers who may not be familiar with SCL.

In order to set the record straight, the correct method of setting up a VME/B file containing the word "ashurbaoipal" is as follows:

```
BEGIN
INPUT (,,libraryname.AFILE)
ASHURBANIPAL
****
END
```

The BEGIN and END are not absolutely essential, thus making the number of statements for this operation exactly the same as those for 1900.

In Mr Thomas' example, he would end up with two temporary files called AFILE, one of them having the description of a library (the PLACEFILE). The INF would fail altogether because the first parameter was not supplied to the macro call. (However, INF has been withdrawn by ICL because its effect can be achieved by using other macros.)

F. D. EASTWOOD

Chief Technical Support Officer

A Local Government 2900 Site

MAY I point out a few major errors in the description of the comparison between George 3 and VME/B.

● "From the operations viewpoint, of what value is an operating system which cannot tell you which jobs are currently running?"

This is rubbish. VME/B has showo operators and users what jobs are running, using the same command, from the very early days of VME/B. Any other details about jobs running, such as statistics, are available but must be interrogated by user written procedures.

● "Users familiar with the informative plain English error messages of George were now confronted with messages such as ERROR 576886 . . ."

Once again this is rubbish. Errors on VME/B are usually displayed by use of a 5, not 6-digit error code accompanied by an explanation of the error in question.

● "George 3 was written by a team of experts. VME/B suffered the 'Mongol horde' approach — hundreds of coders wrote a few lines each."

Rubbish again. There were a large number of system writers, grouped into teams, who wrote VME/B but they were not Mongols.

My case rests and hopefully you get my point: VME/B is not as bad as some people make it out to be!

BOB MEADOWS

London, SE6.

HMSO's achievement

THE altercation between Mr Tapper (CW, December 3) and Mr Walsh (CW, January 7, championing Professor Niblett, CW, November 19) on whether there was criticism of the HMSO databases of Statutes in Force should neither detract from the achievement of HMSO nor distract from the unsatisfactory state of the official electronic version.

Legal publishers normally achieve better than 99.99% textual accuracy, and the reported dozen errors in 750,000 characters is no more than might be expected from tapes produced as part of the computer typesetting process.

Of much greater importance for information retrieval purposes is the structure of such highly formal documents. This cannot be easily measured. Structure validation of the eight million characters of HMSO statutes held online on the Northumbrian Universities Multiple Access Computer suggest a consistency of about 95%.

This is quite remarkable considering that the earliest Act in the group still in force dates from 1267. There have been many different styles over the centuries.

Where the databases are inadequate is that they are wholly based on a logical arrangement for manual processing. This greatly reduces their value. HMSO are not responsible for policy but their diligence in producing the databases will be wasted if the system is not completely revised for the electronic medium. This requires something more than mere electronic capture at the Bill stage, although that would be sensible.

DR M. A. HEATHER

School of Law

Newcastle-upon-Tyne Polytechnic.

Info does not pretend

I REFER to an article entitled How to Identify the Real Relational Database Systems (CW, January 14) in which David Ferris has mistakenly referred to Info as a relational "pretender" for minis.

Firstly, Info does not "pretend" to be relational, it is relational according to Ferris' own description of what this means. The Info user has the ability to join any 10 "flat" files concurrently, either interactively or in programs, and can invoke or cancel the relationships at will. Even one-to-many and many-to-many relationships are supported interactively if desired.

Furthermore, there are no design limitations on file sizes and applications.

Secondly, IBM Info users are more than pleased with the flexibility the package provides. How could this be if Info is only for minis?

Lastly, Ferris' observation that many buyers today are also looking for a series of software development utilities to speed program implementation is certainly backed up by our experience.

However, we believe that the search is actually for an alternative data processing language which incorporates relational techniques, screen formatting, query facilities, data dictionary, report generators, and so on.

This more fundamental need is what Info addresses. The issue, after all, is productivity, not just Codd's definitions.

LARRY KURTZ

Director

Doric Computer Systems

Watford, Herts.

Strange coincidence

I SEE that the best score achieved on your quiz was 18 out of 20 — the same score, by a curious coincidence, as you yourselves achieved in the answers.

Question 16 — you say ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ is *not* a valid data name. A data name may be up to 30 characters long made up of the characters "A to "Z", "0" to "9", and "-". There must be at least one alpha character. Hyphen may not be the first or last character — therefore OVER-TIME- is the last invalid name.

Question 17 — a sign character is optional, therefore five is also a valid numeric literal.

The Editor welcomes letters commenting on subjects published in Computer Weekly, or on original topics. All letters must be accompanied by the writer's name and address; not necessarily for publication. Letters may be cut.

Incidentally, speaking as one with systems programming experience in both George 3 and VME/B, I would say that George was far more fun to play with and things like DUMPER are a sad loss on it, which is a far less automatic system. Bring back George 3!

MIKE FLEMING

64 Cringlebrook,

Tamworth, Staffs.

● *Philip Hunter comments: I only managed 18 out of 20 when I gave the answers to the New Year Cobol quiz last week. This was a deliberate mistake — I wanted to make sure you really do know your standards! The answer to question 16 should have been C, and not B, as Mike Fleming points out. Questions 17 as set should have had two answers, A and C. It was intended to demonstrate that only numeric digits, preceded by plus or minus signs, are valid numeric literals in Cobol.*

Liveware File by Don

The TOTAL Answer HAMILTON

No1

for hire

of microprocessor development systems

Hamilton Rentals Limited

Hamilton House North Circular Road London NW10 7UB

London 01-961 8777

Birmingham 021-236 3661 Central Scotland 0501 43182

Manchester 061-848 8336/8434 Aberdeen 0224-25301

PROGRAMMERS PAGE — by Philip Hunter

How a Royal Hospital researcher caught the programming bug

I HAVE heard it said many times that scientists should stop rewriting the history books and leave programming to the programmers. The argument is that they take six months to turn out a bug-ridden version of what a skilled programmer could do in as many weeks.

Now I cannot go along with that argument, because it ignores the fact that some of the best programmers were once scientists, engineers, or medical researchers struggling to write a Mickey Mouse matrix inversion routine. Or some such phenomenon.

Many scientists have spent many fruitless hours gaping at a VDU screen. But I expect they once wasted an equal amount of time botching experiments in the school chemistry lab.

Someone who has entered programming through this back door is Sarah Wilson, research psychologist at the Royal Hospital and Home for Incurables. Her team has developed a microcomputer system with simple large keys to test the abilities of a wide variety of disabled people. It received one of five awards made through the International Year of Disabled People.

She, in common with some other doctors engaged in research, has caught the programming bug.

Some big microcomputer manufacturers believe that programs written by such people are susceptible to bugs. Whether this is a kind of perverse sales talk I do not know.

At a recent symposium on automated psychological testing held at the Royal Hospital in Putney, a salesman from Apple aired this view, but Wilson strongly defends the involvement of herself and others with computers on practical grounds.

"Funding is the big problem," she says. Small departments like hers cannot justify investment in full-time computer staff until they have a proven need. And such a need can only be proven by producing good working projects.

Besides, she adds, programming is stimulating. "Actually getting the machine going gives me great satisfaction."

Wilson also argues that her kind of work has special problems that require a continual close involvement with the design of the programs although it is her colleague Geoffrey Riley who does the bulk of the coding. "He's better at it," she insists.

This problem of communicating with someone who is not directly involved has often been cited as a good reason for making do without full-time computer professionals.

I use the word "professional" to emphasise what has been another difficulty. Programmers and analysts have suffered from a lack of credibility in the past, and their work has been thought of as something that anyone could do after a week's background reading.

Sarah Wilson clinching the International Year of Disabled People's award won by her department.

Such people will probably turn out inefficient programs, but nevertheless I feel Wilson is right. If at some time she employs professional programmers, she will at least be well aware what their up to, and be able to follow the progress of programs.

"Clear the desks for System Alpha"

System Alpha

The world's first Teleputer system

System Alpha is a new multi-technology communication system.

It combines television, personal computing, viewdata/videotex, VCR or videodisk and telecommunications in one simple to use multi-media, multi-purpose workstation.

It takes up as much space as a hi-fi system.

System Alpha offers a variety of models based on a 14" colour videotex terminal with local page store, PSS interface and many other sophisticated facilities, plus choice of keyboards and printer.

Facilities include:
* VCR or videodisk * Local microcomputer with 64kb memory and twin floppy disk storage for processing * Choice of two operating systems * Videotex microcomputer for telecommunications.

System Alpha is versatile. It can be a computer terminal, a word processor, a computer-assisted learning system, a mail order catalogue, a remote batch terminal, a data processor, a viewdata/videotex terminal, a colour graphics computer or simply a first class colour television.

It can be used in home or office
—by anybody who can use a keyboard.

For further information simply contact: Product Marketing, Rediffusion Computers Ltd., Kelvin Way, Crawley, West Sussex RH10 2LY Telephone: (0293 31211

REDIFFUSION Computers

The way business is going

One for the road could cut down accidents

AS I discovered at the near end of my life recently, it is vital to get the salt down before the snow falls. Approaching a road junction, my car skidded out of control towards the gaping jaws of an articulated truck.

But the car did an about-turn on a sixpence and finished facing back up the approach road.

This skid was caused by a layer of black ice concealed by a hard-packed snow cover, responsible for many recent accidents and fatalities.

Research designed to alleviate this kind of driving hazard is in progress at Birmingham University. The idea is to embed a miniature meteorological station in the surface of major roads, relay the readings to a nearby communications box, which in turn talks to a central computer.

With luck it will be possible to warn local authorities of the need for salt or grit the day before the onset of adverse weather to obviate expensive night call-outs of council teams.

The warning system is based on a program written in Fortran for a Digital Equipment 20, although a subsidiary version translated into Basic runs on a Sharp MZ80. It is still at the research stage and the online version is not yet available.

Research leader John Thornes explains that there are advantages in a manual system.

"In some ways we don't want a fully automated system because we want to enter a cone of values, owing to a lack of precision in weather forecasts," he says. For example it may be expedient to speculate on the effects of various degrees of cloud cover.

The program is driven by a heat balance model which takes into account the net income of h from the sun by day and the efflux of radiation by night. O viously cloud cover and ambi air temperature have to be ta into account.

An iterative trial and error proach is taken, with readi every 20 minutes, including se peratures taken from the road face and at a slight depth. Wea readings are also required, s whole core of road has to be moved and replaced with a dri dical box of tricks.

Three such gadgets, called Ma sensors, are soon to be installed sites around Birmingham on M6 and M42 motorways. T trouble is that, because of the weather, it has not been possible place them.

One thermistor has been in place for three years on the M near Reading and the whole pro ject has been in progress for se years, funded by the Transp and Road Research Laboratory.

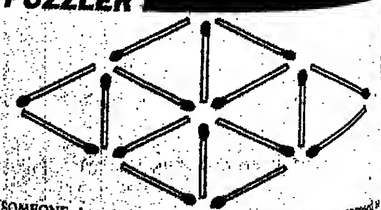
"We are in full co-operation with the Met Office, which has such scheme of its own," s Thornes, who started the pro at University College, Lond and took it with him when moved to Birmingham.

Other universities with meteorological bent are Read which is the only one with an graduate course in the subj Edinburgh and Imperial Colle which both have masters' course

"Our course is different from those," says Thornes. "It is not applied, being composed of ap plied climatology and meteor logy."

A possible future development is a Prestel link with a page-by page breakdown of statistics and forecasts.

PUZZLER



SOMEONE showed me a new match puzzle over Xmas, supposed to come from Japan. This diagram has eight equilateral triangles outlined by 16 matches. The problem is to take four matches away and leave only four equilateral triangles of the same size as before, with no loose ends protruding from the figure.

See page 24 for solution.

OP SPOT — by Andrew Thomas

What makes a job attractive to 'wanderlust' ops staff

HANDS up all those who read this paper from the back. I thought as much — all those tempting jobs for junior ops in Bermuda, company Porsche, no shifts.

But what makes a job attractive to an operations person with wanderlust? To find out, I talked to two recruitment consultants from one of the largest agencies in the country.

Jerry Green has been involved in DP recruitment for seven years, during which he has witnessed a fundamental change in the traditional career path of operator, senior op, shift leader, programmer/analyst.

"Programmers rarely start as operators these days. You can find yourself stuck as a shift leader — 25 years old and at the end of your career," says Green.

Having been a shift leader aged 25 myself and still involved in the industry today, I questioned his statement. Surely there are still vacancies for operations managers and operating systems support personnel?

His reply was that, while there certainly are openings in operations management, they are small compared to the number of hopeful applicants.

The first advertisement he placed for an operations post elicited 260 replies. "With that number of applicants, you must always be up against at least half a dozen really top quality people. The competition is very tough indeed."

Green added that he was not aware of any DP managers with an operations-only background. After a prolonged discussion, we failed to decide whether this was due to a genuine inability on the part of senior operations personnel to perform the job adequately (which I find highly unlikely), or a result of acute conservatism throughout the industry — DP managers have always been systems people, so only systems people are considered when recruiting them.

GREEN . . . "Competition for ops management jobs is tough."

So what does make a job attractive to operations staff?

"Money", he replied simply, "and no shifts." Some firms offer tempting perks — a brewery gives each employee a free monthly supply of beer, and a car firm has a company car scheme (a nominal sum is deducted from salary and you receive a new car every six months with tax and insurance thrown in). But money is the main attraction.

Another trend in ops staff looking for a new job is that they will nearly always go for promotion as well as a change of employer.

"They don't want to go from being an old boy at one site to a new boy at the new one without some increased status," says Green.

As for programmers, he sees a "new breed" who actually *want* to learn new skills and for whom money is of secondary importance.

"Operators are much more basic," he added, "mostly interested in money and their comfort."

That may well be his experience, but I for one know of a few people who might argue the point.

To the position of seeing the jobs market from both the company and applicant ends, Green is ideally placed to spot some of the more ludicrous goings-on.

A bank has a rather inflexible remuneration policy which means that an employee can only get a rise following an annual review, even if he is promoted.

When Green's agency ran a series of advertisements for vacancies at the establishment, five of the applicants turned out to be already working there. The only way they could get an immediate rise was by leaving and re-joining.

There have also been instances of managers employing staff on higher salaries than their own in an attempt to attract the best people.

The other professional recruiter I spoke to was Alastair Campbell, who is responsible for contract staff at the same agency. I asked him what the contract operator market was like at the moment.

"It's died a death," he replied. "The days of the contract operator are over. A year ago operators were contacting us to ask if there were any contracts going. No one phones now."

What about operating systems support then? "MVS systems programmers, where are you?" came the cry from the heart. "Operators used to be a race apart, but now the systems programmers have taken over from them."

Campbell went on to describe what has become the most awkward DP employee to handle — the contract systems programmer who is a technical wizard, and knows it. He or she has little or no respect for authority and needs very careful handling if he/she is to be put to the best use.

Campbell says that systems programmer with three years' experience of MVS or CICS can go anywhere in the world and earn good money. Generally speaking, they will be single and have no desire to work their way up the normal promotional ladder to a supervisory post. The technical challenge provides all the motivation needed.

CAMPBELL . . . "The days of the contract operator are over."

THE WINNERS OF THE WRIGHT LINE SQUASH TOURNAMENT WERE BARCLAYS BANK

The Wright Line Division of Carter-Parratt Group
Viaforce House, Kimpton Road, Sutton
Surrey SM3 9QD. Tel: 01-644 4355 Telex: 943959

The entire installation vanished Down Under

DISASTER

MODERN technology spreads relentlessly across the face of the world. Even Australia has electricity and computers these days, although some installations are less permanent than others.

In an old mining town, where fortunes were once made with the pick and shovel, less physical activities are moving in. A prestigious new data centre was built, and as business had not yet reached the point of needing three full shifts, the night security guard was alone in the building.

After another uneventful patrol of the installation, he returned to the guard room but, on entering his office, heard a noise behind him.

Swinging round to confront what he imagined would be an intruder, he was surprised to see the entire installation disappear into an old mine working, leaving only the guard room intact.

Moral: Build your computer room where you were going to put the security guard's office.

MANAGING YOUR BUSINESS GUIDES

* Tax and VAT £5.00
* Employees, Health and Safety
* Selling, Importing and Exporting
* Starting a Healthy Business

This is an impressive new series of guides providing invaluable information for the interested layman as well as managers, of both large and small businesses. Written by a panel of 22 authors who are all top experts in their own fields, each area covered contains complete information on the latest relevant legislation.

Published by The Hamlyn Group, Astronaut House, Hounslow Road, Feltham, Middlesex, TW14 9AR.

ORDER YOUR COPY(IES) NOW by filling in this coupon and sending it to: Dept JB, The Hamlyn Group, Astronaut House, Hounslow Road, Feltham, Middlesex, TW14 9AR

Please send me POSTFREE — Tick box for book required

Tax and VAT	£5.00	☐
Employees, Health and Safety	£5.00	☐
Selling, Importing and Exporting	£5.00	☐
Starting a Healthy Business	£5.00	☐

Enclosed is my cheque/P.O. for £

If I am not completely satisfied with the guide(s) for any reason I can return it (them) within 14 days of delivery, and you will refund the money.

Name

Address

CW

Please allow up to 28 days for delivery. This offer is applicable in the UK only. Reg. No. 721959

COMPUTER Talk

IBM's big surprise baffles the experts

Survivor celebrates

Know How doesn't go

We're talking to you!

If you're a DP professional, then you'll want to read Computer Talk every week.

The new Computer Talk brings you news and information about your industry written in a bright, lively style. And if you work in DP management, systems analysis, programming or operations in the U.K., you qualify to receive it free. Annual subscription to others £18.00.

Write or telephone for an application card:
IPC Business Press (Sales & Distribution Ltd),
Controlled Circulation Dept, 35 Perrymount Road,
Haywards Heath, Sussex RH16 3BR. 0444 59188

ABC 50th Anniversary

A fair deal for our advertisers

No guesses, no wishful thinking - our Circulation figures are independently audited to the strict standards required by the Audit Bureau of Circulations.

We're proud of our membership of ABC - especially in this its Golden Jubilee Year

reprints

If you are interested in a particular article/special feature or advertisement in this journal

Have a good look at our Reprint Service!

We offer an excellent, reasonably priced service working to your own specifications to produce a valuable and prestigious addition to your promotional material. (Minimum order 250 copies) Telephone Martin Bloomfield on 01-661 3030 or complete and return the form below.

To: Martin Bloomfield
Computer Weekly, Room 211A
Quadrant House, Sutton, Surrey, SM2 5AS

I am interested in ____ copies of article/advert headed ____ featured in this journal on pages ____ issue dated ____
Please send me full details of your reprint service by return of post.

Name
Company
Address
Tel. No.

NAS names two for top European jobs

TWO senior management appointments have been made at National Advanced Systems. John Curran has been named vice-president and director of European marketing and John Clements vice-president and regional director for Northern Europe.

Clements is already managing director of National Advanced Systems (UK) and will continue in this role. His new responsibilities are for the company's activities in Scandinavia and Israel.

Curran will be responsible for strategic product marketing and marketing support activities in abuat 12 countries.

The company is a wholly owned subsidiary of National Semiconductor.

Mike Purser has joined Trend Communications, the data communications division of Phicom, as product marketing executive. Most of his 20-year career in the computer industry has been spent as comms manager with Colthns Radio. He was a project manager at Arbat UK immediately before joining Trend.

Richard Finney is area sales manager at Anfo-Gravure's office systems division. He joined the company's microfilm sales organisation in 1980, following a career in marketing COM (Computer Output Microfilm) and computer services for Vickers Management Services, and before that in data processing with ICL.

Comshare's Poulter dies

COMSHARE'S deputy managing director Roy Poulter has died at the age of 47. He had worked in the computer industry for 20 years, starting as a salesman for De la Rue Bull Machines selling tabulators, electromechanical calculators and early RCA computers.

After a period as regional sales manager at GEIS he became a founder member of Comshare, erecting regional offices in the UK, Holland, France, Belgium and West Germany.

■ David Thorpe has been appointed Versatec sales support manager. He has been with the company for almost six years. Ray Waterman has joined the company as UK customer service manager. He will be responsible for all servicing and post-sales assistance to users in the UK, and joins the company from Computer Technology.

■ Ronald Ginn has joined P&O Computer Services from ICL as a marketing executive.

■ Graham Dormer has been appointed systems analyst at Rediffusion Computers, based at Leighton Buzzard. He was formerly an analyst/programmer at Business Computer Systems.

■ Ian McMurray has joined Texas Instruments as computer product marketing manager in the company's European digital systems division. He was previously product promotion manager with Burroughs for three years.

■ Simon English has joined Rediffusion Computers as manager of manufacturing technology. He was previously with ICL as manager, production engineering and preproduction. Mary McKenna joins the Irish branch as junior systems analyst.

Joining the board

FORMER marketing director of Tempo Computer Services Joe Frazer has joined the board of Enterprise Systems Group to head the Adnet division. Adnet markets a computerised air time information and planning system.

Frazer worked in the sales and marketing department of Associated Rediffusion when the London weekday ITV contractor in the Fifties and by 1980 was assistant departmental head of administration. In 1962 he joined Southern TV as head of sales administration and went from there to Tempo, where he became marketing director in 1979.

Shires

Silver

■ Philip Shires has been appointed president of the data products division of Lear Siegler. He had been vice-president of marketing and sales since 1979, and has been with the company since 1975.

■ Keith Silver has joined Rediffusion's Holborn Hall broadcast systems analyst. He was previously a program analyst at NCR.

■ Gerry Langden has been appointed sales executive, terminal systems, at Harris Information Systems' international division. He was previously with Systime as a salesman.

■ Tony Dewahury has been appointed to the sales force of TMS, where he will be responsible for sales in Wales, the North-West and the West Midlands. He was formerly a salesman with British Olivetti.

Langden

Dewbury

DIARY

FEBRUARY 1

Office Automation, fact or fiction? BCS Hampshire branch. Simpact House, Shedfield. 7.30

Microcomputers in a business environment. BCS Suffolk branch. College of Higher and Further Education, Rope Walk, Ipswich. 7.00.

FEBRUARY 2

CCAB – computer audit guidelines. BCS Auditing for Computer Group. Connaught Rooms, Great Queen Street, London. 4.40.

Commercial application packages. BCS Kent branch Kings Head Hotel, High Street, Rochester. 7.30.

The computer and the environment. BCS NW London branch Railway Hotel, London. 7.45

Occupational testing. HPM Huntingdon branch. Wheathead Hotel, Coventry Road, Sheldon, Birmingham. 7.30.

FEBRUARY 3

Secure systems. BCS Edinburgh branch. Mountbatten Building, Heriot-Watt University, Grassmarket, Edinburgh. 5.30.

BBC computer literacy project. BCS Humberside branch. Hull College of Higher Education. 7.30.

System X. BCS North Staffordshire branch. Crown Hotel, Stone, Staffs. 8.00.

Teach yourself CAT – evaluation of computer assisted training. HDPM Central London branch. Alregro Software, Imperial House, 15-19 Kingsway, London. 6.00.

Staffing and training in data processing. HDPM Sussex branch. Training Centre, Exceat Insurance, Hill Barn Ln, Worthing. 7.00.

FEBRUARY 9

The electronic office. BCS Croydon branch. Maple Room, Fairfield Halls, Croydon. 7.11.

Unix. BCS Harlow branch. Norfolk Room, Saxon Inn, Southern Way, Harlow. 7.30.

Visit to IBM Greenock. IDPA Scottish branch. 7.30.

Information technology – the next five years, current developments and their implications. HDPM W. London to Oxford branch. Hull Hotel, Gerrard Cross. 7.30.

FEBRUARY 10

Exotic graphics. BCS Bristol branch. Department of Computer Science, QUB, Botanic Gardens, Belfast. 2.30.

Kidney Unit visit. BCS Bristol branch. Contact PD Hemming Engineering Computer Centre, Rolls-Royce, PO Box 3, Filton, Bristol. Tel: 693871 ext 904.

CONFERENCES

■ PERSONNEL costs now constitute over half the average computer department budget, according to Frost and Sullivan, which has organised a conference called Motivating and Managing Computer Personnel, to be held at London's Cumberland Hotel on March 24-25. The conference explains how an organisation can analyse its existing environment and determine which areas need improvement. The techniques for fine-tuning an organisation where staff motivation is already at a satisfactory level will also be covered. Sessions will include short lectures, and what Frost and Sullivan terms "learning by doing." Specific techniques for enhancing DP motivation and actual cases of improving productivity and reducing staff turnover will be reviewed and discussed. Details on 01-8377/9.

■ Communications 82 exhibition will be held at the National Exhibition Centre, Birmingham from April 20-23. A conference will run between April 20 and 22 on the same site. Organised by the IEE, it forms part of the programme for Information Technology Year, and will main theme of the conference will be the convergence of telecommunications, computing and microelectronics. It is intended as a forum for the exchange of information and views on the latest trends and developments in communications. Topics include switching and PABX; radio systems; informatics; LSI for communications and transmission. Details from Christina Dagnall at the IEE on 01-240 1871 ext 280.

■ MIE 82 is the medical informatics conference sponsored by the European Federation for Medical Informatics and the health care specialists of the Irish Computer Society. It will take place in Trinity College, Dublin, from March 21-25. An exhibition will run concurrently. The conference will cover a range of medical informatics topics and there will be teaching sessions, workshops, round table and panel discussions. Themes of the conference are laboratories; nursing; general practice; ambulatory care; medical records and obstetrics/perinatal medicine. Details from conference secretariat, MIE 82, 44 Northumberland Road, Dublin 4, Ireland. Tel: 684244.

April 23-25, 1982
Earls Court, London

THE Computer Fair

Bringing computers to life

Personal computers
Home computing
Small business systems

In all walks of life, personal computers have revolutionised computer power – bringing it within the reach of a far wider and more popular market than ever before.

In 1982 this revolution will explode onto the home and personal computer market. To meet this demand, Practical Computing and Your Computer announce a brand new event – The Computer Fair. The promotion of the exhibition will be heavily geared to attract the growing market of potential and existing users of personal computers, from home computer enthusiasts to businessmen.

Bring your computers and services to life – all walks of life – at The Computer Fair!

Complete and return the coupon – we'll send you details.

THE Computer Fair

Exhibition Manager,
THE COMPUTER FAIR,
IPC Exhibitions Ltd.,
1 Throwley Way,
Sutton, Surrey, SM1 4QQ

Name
Position in Company
Company
Address

Tel No.

Is purchase or leasing the best way of getting a computer? This feature looks at the methods of acquiring a mainframe

Decision depends on tax and cash

by Della Bradshaw

THERE are a thousand and one ways to buy a computer and all of them are expensive, according to Brian Johnson, managing director of NMW, a computer bureau providing specialist services to stockbrokers.

Over the last ten years, Johnson has been responsible for the purchase of a variety of computers, most recently two ICL 2960s, costing over £1.5 million. His fundamental advice is to pay cash whenever possible.

But he points out that whether one is buying a mainframe or just a small personal computer, it is the tax and cash situation which finally determine the best way to purchase.

A company which wants to buy a mainframe and perhaps a network of minis to go with it faces a bewildering choice. Should it pay cash, or lease the machines? Should it lease-purchase them or put them on hire purchase or go for a major bank loan?

One large US oil company registered in the UK, with a variety of subsidiaries scattered around the country, decided to use three of these financing methods. The reasons for the choices it made clearly illustrate the impact that correct financing can have.

At its head office in London, the parent company made a straight cash purchase for its £1.4 million IBM 3031. This was dictated by the profitability of the company: it had large cash balances on hand, together with few capital expenses. This enabled the accountant's department to write the machine off against tax over a period of four years.

In the rest of the country, distributed minicomputers were sited at the plants and formed small local data processing centres in their own right. Wherever possible, the minis were located in special development areas.

This enabled the company to claim the generous capital allowances available in places like Cornwall and parts of north-east England – up to 100% in some cases. In fact, the mainframe might have gone to one of these areas had it not been for communications problems.

Where the minis were going into profitable subsidiaries, the parent company dictated that hire purchase over two years should be used. This meant that the company would eventually own the assets, could claim the capital allowance, and pay for the machine at a rate that was cheaper than paying cash in terms of the company's own cashflow.

Where the mini was going into an unprofitable or only marginally profitable subsidiary not located in a development area, the head office accounts department decided to lease the machines. This allowed the leasing company to benefit from capital allowances and pass them back to the oil company subsidiary in the form of lower charges.

During the two years it took to install the network, the company also rented minicomputers from time to time, when they were only needed for a short period.

In general, renting is expensive, although it can be directly offset against tax. Companies like IBM and ICL will look to recover the cost of a rented machine in as short a time as possible, so rental is useful where the need is temporary, or the technology is changing fast.

For the smaller company, buying a minicomputer or a micro-based small business system, the impact on cash flow is nearly as important as the impact on the profit and loss figures.

On the other hand, if the monthly costs of leasing or lease purchase are so high that they keep the company in a continuous cash deficit, incurring high overdraft charges, then there is a case for a business asset loan such as that offered by Lloyds Bank.

Although interest charges are high, an asset loan will conserve cash flow and enable the company to own the computer. The company can also claim a first year allowance (FYA) on the asset, and charge the full capital value against tax in the year of purchase.

For a young company with a taxable profit on the books, the effect can be dramatic. Where an annual profit of £10,000 might attract corporation tax of £4,200, a first year allowance of £7,500 to cover the purchase of a small business system can reduce the tax liability to as little as £1,050. After that it is a case of fine arithmetic with an accountant to ascertain whether cash, a bank loan or lease purchase is the best solution.

For bureaux which offer a time sharing service, the choice of financing is particularly difficult. If the bureau is running near to full capacity on the machines it is using, high income and low overheads could create potentially heavy tax liabilities.

One London-based bureau decided to resolve this by buying all the terminals to be used at customer premises directly out of the company's large cash balances. In this way, the bureau retained all the capital assets, plus the flexibility to charge them against its own profits, on its own terms.

The company wrote the mainframe down over two years, and took full first-year allowances on the terminals. The end effect was more competitive prices to its customers, and an incentive within the bureau to keep the latest technology in its customers' offices. From a tax viewpoint it meant little liability from year to year.

Another important factor to consider when acquiring a computer is VAT. The VAT charge will be 15% on top of the purchase price. If the machine is leased, the VAT is spread with each payment. On the other hand, machines which are on lease purchase, loan or cash purchase can be used to recover all the VAT in the quarter in which the machine is acquired.

JOHNSON . . . Choice is bewildering, and every way is expensive.

In the staff agency business, or for self-employed contractors, with very few offsettable VAT inputs, the VAT should be fully recoverable, if properly handled.

And at this point it is perhaps important to mention the recently much maligned operating leasing system, which takes the residual value at the end of the lease period. Because of this the staff have to be very familiar with the machines they are dealing with, which in almost all cases will be from IBM.

For this reason, more and more large operating lease companies are becoming distributors for IBM equipment, ordering in bulk, and dealing in second-hand equipment.

Not only can these companies give advice on which equipment to buy, which other leasing organisations will not, they can also give shorter leases or cheaper ones. For example, United Leasing, which does about £25 million of business per year and has about 100 customers, offers its customers an average saving of 20% on either cost or lease length compared with finance lease companies, according to the company's chairman, Parry Mitchell.

But they deal with only the bigger customers like British. Steel and Esso Petroleum, which lease £5 million of equipment from United Leasing. The company's smallest customer leases between £50,000 and £60,000 alone.

At the other end of the scale, when people are contemplating acquiring a computer for their own personal use, they face much the same range of financing options as a company does, with the exception of operating leases. The only difference is the problem of being able to offset either the cost against tax or the VAT paid against VAT charged.

According to statistics at Apple Computers, a significant proportion of personal computer users are in the computer business themselves, so they should have little trouble persuading their bank manager that they know exactly what they want to use the computer for.

Unless the microcomputer is very small, such as a Sinclair or a Commodore Vic, the comparative costs for the different means of acquisition should be easy to establish, as they do not have to involve the complicated tax calculations that companies have to calculate.

What the above cases highlight, especially in larger companies, is the need for good financial advice, because the purchase of a computer is so directly linked to profit, cash flow and tax liability. But effective advice, even from an accountant, will be dependent on how good the information he receives is.

For instance, the judicious spreading of computer purchases over a period of years, particularly where they are the working assets of a business, can still produce eventual tax exposure.

A good accountant, well-informed, can often use that potential liability as an incentive to help expand the business by accelerating depreciation charges, or perhaps even the purchase of another computer.

Major user helps others get into the act

BARCLAYS Bank takes computers seriously.

The company has a chair in industrial microprocessor applications at Manchester University and uses in-house computers for anything from personnel training to customer services and cash flow predictions.

It is the largest information provider to Prestel via Baric, a company jointly owned by Barclay and ICL, and has spent more time and money looking into high technology than any other UK bank, according to Ian Duffel, manager in charge of high technology in the large business division at Barclays' head office.

Now Barclays is publishing a paperback called Make a Success of Micro-computing in your Business. Ian Duffel expects the book to help smaller companies thinking of acquiring computers or computer time and to prevent them from falling into some of the more basic pitfalls of computer purchasing and leasing.

Barclays deal with loans for computer installations of all sizes through its business loans and business expansion loans. The business start-up loan can also be utilised if the computer is the key asset in a start-up situation, and provides anything from £5,000 to £50,000 over five years, with repayments linked to royalties on sales rather than the amount of outstanding loan. The business expansion loan deals with loans from £3,000 to £500,000.

For large mainframe installations, repayments on these loans can be between about eight and 10 years, but loans for buildings to house computers, and other less "dateable" commodities, can be extended over anything up to about 20 years.

Jon Sanders, the manager of Barclays' Oxford Street branch, says that there are three types of customer that he deals with in the computer area. "The first group want to install computers to increase their profits. They have already done a lot of research into exactly what they want, and the cost benefits. This is the easiest group to deal with from our point of view.

"The second group are people who want to buy computers to get tax allowances, but do not really know what they want or why they want it. We try to persuade them to seek expert advice on the different machines available, and to do a full cost benefit analysis.

"The third group are those people who really could become more efficient and profitable by installing a computer, but haven't considered this as a possibility. Banks and accountants have to deal with the end products generated by the systems of these companies."

He went on to say that many companies in the second and third categories underestimated the time needed to get a system going live, a point emphasised by Jim Chester, area advance manager of the inner city area office of National Westminster Bank.

"Companies just do not realise that they can often spend as much actually getting the system installed, because of the time it takes, as they do in actually purchasing the computer itself.

"Timing is of utmost importance and we have seen some companies get into horrible messes because of this. They put their sales ledger onto a computer, and then find no invoices are coming out, so they end up with a cash flow problem."

Customers are encouraged to move over to computers by doing parallel runs to begin with, the same way that NatWest installed its own computer systems.

Like Barclays, NatWest has financed computer purchases ranging from micros to installations linking the UK and Europe. For computers under £50,000 it deals with the purchase as an item of capital expenditure, with three to five years as the standard repayment period.

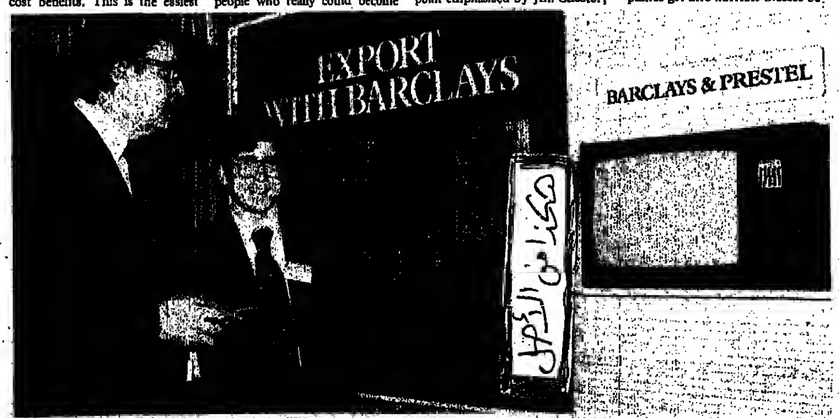
"When a customer comes to us the main thing we try to find out is why he wants to buy a computer, rather than lease one or use a bureau," said Jim Chester. "If he can take full tax advantage of the 100% first-year allowance, then purchasing rather than leasing could be a good idea.

"If a company wants to buy a mini or mainframe, then we would be particularly interested in the calibre of its data processing department, and whether it has the personnel to achieve full profitability on the new system.

He added that there were only two main factors which favoured buying a computer. The first is an increase in the volume of business and profits, and the second is stabilised or decreased outgoing costs, a point reiterated by Barclays.

"These are the only two factors which are really important," said Jon Sanders. "If the cost benefit analysis is right then there are really no problems."

D. B.



Information Technology Minister Kenneth Baker discusses Prestel with Ian Duffel.

Relax-
Our
ustomers do

When using the best data processing equipment it nakes sense to choose the best lease.

Computer leasing on IBM equipment has njoyed major growth for more than ten years, yet uring that time many of our competitors, some of iem corporate giants, have failed to last the course.

We have been around from the beginning and nited Leasing is now one of the largest in Europe. alf of our business regularly comes from existing stomers because we provide an unrivalled rvice *throughout the lease period.* Service is the y to our success. We understand your problems, e know the equipment, we listen to your quirements, we deliver and install on time and e are highly competitive.

Look at our portfolio:-

303x	Ten
4300	Twenty-five
3081	Six
Disk Drives	Two hundred
Tape Drives	One hundred

At any one time we have on order from IBM tens of millions of pounds worth of processor complexes and peripherals. We are in the market-place to purchase used equipment and will supply second user equipment either for sale or lease.

In the period October 1981 to January 1982 we have already concluded leasing business with a value in excess of £30 million.

ve your data processing problems through the IBM alternative

United Leasing Limited

14 Welbeck Street, London W1M 7PF. Telephone 01-935 7104

FINANCE FOR THE COMPUTER– 2

'Dramatic changes' at IBM will favour operating lessors

by Boris Sedacca

UNTIL 1956, the year when IBM signed a Consent Decree with the US Justice Department, IBM was largely a rental company. IBM salesmen would offer their customers "flexibility", and encourage them to gradually increase their data processing budgets in alliance with the DP manager, who would lobby for IBM's case within his company to further his own natural empire-building instinct.

Machines therefore came in and went out of customer premises in other customers, and IBM began building up substantial stocks of rental equipment which today are estimated at $30 billion.

The problem with rentals is that a company does not get cash on day one but month-by-month. Certain pieces of equipment such as printers and terminals have a long life with customers; but on equipment such as processors and disc drives, where the technology is not so stable, this can mean that stocks of unwanted equipment are built up.

Within the last two years, and particularly in the last three months, there has been a remarkable shift from rentals to outright sales by IBM. One example is the volume procurement scheme announced late last year on the 4300 range of medium-sized mainframe processors.

Another is an experimental loan scheme currently being operated in the US between IBM and Citibank for small equipment. The scheme may be expanded to other countries, and if it is successful, to cover larger machines too.

> **'IBM cannot tell its customers to buy, buy, buy, then obsolete a machine after six months'**

According to Parry Mitchell, chairman of United Leasing, IBM's view of the leasing companies, which Mitchell contends have been acting as unofficial distributors for IBM, is ambivalent.

"IBM is pleased when you buy its equipment but regards you as a competitor when you sell it again as secondhand equipment. In effect the leasing companies have become self-appointed distributors for IBM by arranging installations, providing features or removing them, and so on."

IBM now shifts the risk of obsolescence from itself to the buyer but according to Mitchell, if IBM is now taking a more aggressive posture (which he says he welcomes) and telling customers to buy more, it should show more understanding for their concerns about obsolescence.

"What I am saying is that IBM cannot tell its customers to buy, buy, buy, and then obsolete a machine after six months. It must provide better product guidance in the future. If it is getting in on a new game, that is, selling, then there have to be new rules.

"The changes now going on at IBM are the most dramatic in living memory. It is going to change its distribution methods and its relations with leasing companies, software houses and other hangers-on. It cannot continue to be an umbrella and do everything itself.

"I believe IBM is now moving closer to the leasing companies and using them as a mechanism to sell competitively. But the time to lobby the people at IBM for a better deal is when they are in 'decision mode' and now is the time. If you try to change things at IBM after it has decided on policy, you can forget it."

Mitchell's own lobbying has aimed straight for the top. He has written a letter to John Opel, IBM's president, describing himself as an "investor" in IBM products and contending that IBM should become "more open and more honest" in providing information on the life expectancy of its machines.

"It is a policy which, when wrapped up with your obsession with secrecy, strikes me as unnatural and non-conducive to a trusting business, and notwithstanding antitrust, competitive and other considerations, is one which I feel to be well overdue for change," Mitchell wrote.

Mitchell then cited the example of the 303X series mainframe processors announced in 1977 as a stopgap to the large-scale 308I series.

The first machine was the 3033 announced in April that year, and when the 303I and 3032 were announced later in October, they gave the impression of being part of the same series because they had a similar purchase/rental ratio and were priced as a series.

Mitchell continued: "At the time you announced the 3031 it was clearly evident that your development program on the 4300 series was well advanced since this was announced in January 1979 and the Model 2 upgrades shortly thereafter. Therefore at the time the 3031 was introduced, IBM must have been aware that the machine would be obsoleted within seven months of its first delivery."

> **'The marketing choice IBM offers us all is . . . akin to that of a Las Vegas croupier'**

Similarly, first deliveries of the 3032 were in the spring of 1978, but by October 1979 IBM had announced a 3033N and by November 1980 a 3033S, both of which provided better price/performance and effectively curtailed the viability of the 3032.

"As I see it, computer users and leasing companies who invested in the 3031 and 3032 got a raw deal, whereas others who elected to follow the 3033 path have done very well. Yet, when these machines were announced, your company laid equal emphasis on the economics of each of the three processors."

Mitchell also took IBM to task on a more recent situation concerning the 3880 disc controllers. He explains that IBM sells some machines with "holes", which is a way of telling customers without explicitly committing itself on paper or otherwise, that forthcoming developments are just around the corner.

It did the same with the 3081 large-scale mainframe processor which may be field upgraded from a Model D to a Model K to provide almost one-and-a-half times the power.

The 3880 was originally announced in three models: Model 1 was the main control unit for existing 3350 and 3370 disc technologies, which Models 2 and 3 connected to the new-technology 3380 disc devices. Last October, IBM announced its new Model 11 for 3350 disc devices and Model 13 for 3380s, both of which had substantially increased native processing capabilities.

Mitchell continued: "In October, your company announced the 3880 Models 11 and 13. At the same time you informed the world at large that customers who purchased the 3880-1 control units below a certain serial number will not have the facility to upgrade to the newer models, whereas those who have later 3880s-1s will.

"Too bad for the customer who instantly responded to your marketing, and who, having been shown the empty spaces inside the box (accompanied with the usual nods and winks) ordered the machine to find that he now has an unlucky serial number and cannot upgrade.

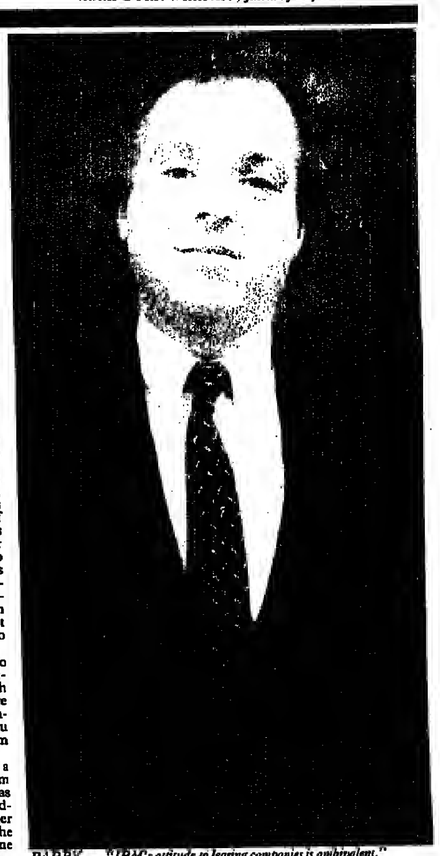
"The marketing choice you offer us all is, in my judgment, more akin to that of a Las Vegas croupier than it is to a company of your size and standing. Serious purchasers and investors in your equipment cannot be subjected to the game of trying to second guess the product planners in your company, particularly when your competitors are more frank and open in discussing their own product development plans, with more to lose if things go wrong.

"There are still many of us who are totally committed to your company and its products and wish you well in your battles. But we find it irksome and difficult to continue to back you up when you frequently pull the rug from beneath our feet."

Mitchell claims to have elicited a positive response to his letter from IBM. "My brother Ashley was invited to IBM's Armonk headquarters to discuss the matter further while he was visiting the US and we have had long phone calls with IBM since that time.

"IBM's reaction has been favourable and they have told us they regard our criticisms as constructive. Things are changing at IBM and people who worked under a certain set of rules now find that the rules have changed.

"There is now a cultural revolution going on at IBM. I believe people like Opel are saying 'We saw what happened to General Motors and how they reacted, and we are going to act before the same thing happens to us', and if it means turning the company upside down, this is exactly what they are going to do."



PARRY . . . "IBM's attitude to leasing companies is ambivalent."

Chance to claw back tax on home micro

by Kevin Cahill

MANY people in the computer industry have bought their own small microcomputer with the intention of developing their own software and selling it.

Many of these people will continue with their PAYE-taxed jobs until their Viscalc boat comes in, and while doing so may be wholly unaware of a potential tax rebate for which they are eligible.

Provided the buyer is genuinely intending to make an income and not just a hobby income, out of the software he or she writes, the whole investment in that equipment could be forwarded for offsetting against the tax to be paid.

For example, a full first-year allowance on an Apple system which is worth perhaps £1,400 might get the buyer £300 or more by way of a rebate.

The test the tax man will apply to what he is doing is stated above. Is the software writing genuinely intended as a business, and not just a hobby? Normally this will mean that the buyers must show some evidence of sales, but the scale of the investment in relation to income may itself be enough.

Also, the fact that the buyer is in the industry may work, taken together with expenditure.

It is a fact of business life that there is an element of risk in most things, and well-planned projects do not always work or make sales. The tax man will only refuse to allow an expenditure if there is evidence that the buyer did not seriously intend to operate as a business.

This is one problem a good accountant may help to sort out with the Inland Revenue. It is worth stressing, in any case, the importance of seeking an accountant's advice before embarking on a project of this kind.

In certain cases the tax clawback may be backdated and up to three years of PAYE payments may become available for return.

Of course, the object of this apparent benevolence is not just to make an expensive hobby cheap. The object in principle is to enable those who are starting up their own business to recover some of the costs against tax already paid.

And do watch that your sales are such that they don't actually create further tax liabilities.

The allowance against Apple might work out at £300.

The **EPSON** printer family

MX 80

- 80 cps Matrix Printer
- 9 x 9 Metrix, True Descendars
- 4 Print Sizes, 40/66/80/132 Columns
- Full Forms Handling 64 Graphic Characters

MX 80 F/T

- As MX 80 With 3 Wey Pepar Hendling, ie Fenfold, Roll and Cutshaet

MX 80/L

- As MX 80 With Extensive Graphics Facilities

MX 100

- Full width 80 cps, 132 column printer
- Adjusteble tractor faed
- Sophisticated Forms Hendling

Standard interfece. Cantronics 8 bit parallel. Optional RS232, Apple, Pet, Sharp, IEEE488, TRS 80.

RING BELPER (077382) 6811 Telex 377879
FOR FURTHER DETAILS, LITERATURE, INSTANT PRICE QUOTATIONS

MIDLECTRON LIMITED,
MIDLECTRON HOUSE, NOTTINGHAM ROAD, BELPER, DERBY. DE5 1JQ

Up-market form of hire purchase

LEASE purchase, a facility offered by finance houses to commercial users, is little more than an up-market term for hire purchase. HP requires a deposit, but lease purchase agreements can also require advance rentals, depending on the size and credit rating of the company involved.

Most finance houses will offer both leasing and lease-purchase to their customers, although the problem in the case of lease-purchase is that although the title to the asset rests with the leasing company, the company buying the computer claims the capital allowance for tax computation.

In a standard financial lease arrangement, the finance house itself takes all the tax allowances, and so would obviously prefer this kind of agreement.

The actual monthly or quarterly repayment figures for financial leasing and lease-purchase agreements are similar. Approximate figures given by Lombard North Central, the wholly-owned subsidiary of National Westminster Bank, show that per £1,000 capital cost, a customer on a financial lease would pay £96 per quarter on a three-year lease, and £64 a quarter on a five-year lease.

If the computer is lease-purchased, the repayments would be £109 per quarter over three years and £78 per quarter over five years.

Although the company acquiring the computer by lease-purchase has the advantage of owning the equipment at the end of the lease period, technological obsolescence means this is not a major factor in deciding whether to lease or lease-purchase. The company which can make the best use of lease-purchase is the one which can take full advantages of the tax facilities and of both the capital costs of the acquisition and the interest on the rental paid to the finance house.

A finance house like Lombard North Central, the biggest in the UK with over 100 branches throughout the country, offers all sorts of rental options on lease-purchase. Decelerated and accelerated rentals, for instance, allow for higher rentals to be paid towards the beginning or towards the end of the period, based on different financial requirements.

Lombard has financed the lease and lease-purchase of computer systems from small business machines worth about £5,000, to £1 million-plus installations.

A spokesman in the industrial business development department of Lombard claims that financing of this kind can take as little as 24 hours, but usually takes at least a few days.

He went on to say that although Lombard is continually talking to computer manufacturers and advertising its leasing facilities, most of its clients are either recommended to it by National Westminster Bank branches, or part of their existing customer base. So companies which have already acquired equipment through lease or lease-purchase from Lombard will often come back.

Like all finance institutions, Lombard prefers leasing hardware to software, although it is prepared to lease applications packages. However, it can arrange for an industrial loan to be made to cover the cost of acquiring software.

Payments under a lease-purchase scheme can be at a fixed rate of interest agreed at the inception of the scheme or at a variable rate dependent on the finance house base rate initially introduced in 1970 and calculated monthly, based on a formula using the three-month inter-bank rate on the London Money Market.

It is currently estimated that over half the credit given by finance houses is for industrial and commercial equipment — Lombard claims that over 70% of its business is with this sector. This is a far cry from the old idea of hire purchase.

D.B.

SIMPSON . . . The bigger the system, the longer the hiring period.

Fastest growing variety of industrial finance in the UK

IN the past few years, leasing has risen to fame in financial circles as the fastest growing form for medium-term industrial finance in the UK. According to the Industrial and Commercial Finance Corp (ICFC), leasing has actually increased five-fold in the past five years.

When a company intends to acquire a computer through a leasing arrangement then it usually signs a conventional financial lease, which operates in the same way for computers as for a fleet of lorries.

Because of the high rate of technical obsolescence in the computer industry, operating lessors, which gamble on the residual value of the asset at the end of the lease period, are now very much frowned on in the computer area by the major banks and credit finance organisations.

The terms quoted for leasing a computer from one of the major financial organisations vary not only from customer to customer, but from month to month and from day to day. This is particularly true with the wholly-owned subsidiaries of the big banks, which basically act as a way of investing the banks' profits so as to get as much tax relief as possible.

If a company wanting to lease a computer turns up on its doorstep on the last day of a financial period, and the leasing company still has £100,000 or so to invest to avoid tax liabilities, then the company trying to acquire the computer has a good chance of getting a very good deal.

Because most leasing companies lease anything from microcomputers to deckchairs, their emphasis is not so much on the equipment that is being leased, as the company which wants to lease it.

Forward Trust, the leasing arm of the Midland Bank, is one such case. "Our strength in leasing comes from hanging our hat on the strength of the customer, not the product," said John McDermott, senior manager in the fixed asset finance department. "We do not give customers any advice on what machine to acquire."

McDERMOTT . . . "We hang our hat on the strength of the customer."

Forward Trust gets in touch with its customers through its own company and subsidiary networks, through consortium companies, computer manufacturers and direct to the public by direct mail shot. It can lease peripheral items or small pieces of equipment costing as little as £1,000 under its small ticket leasing scheme, and covers the range right up to mainframes and networks.

A company like Hamilton Leasing, on the other hand, gets its customers directly from the computer or machinery manufacturer. It deals mainly in the smaller end of the computer market, especially in office equipment, and has contracts with manufacturers such as Kalamazoo, which sends customers who need leasing agreements to Hamilton.

Hamilton is more forthcoming with its approximate repayment figures. It reckons that a piece of equipment valued at £10,000 will cost £68 a quarter on a five-year lease, and £100 a quarter on a three-year lease.

Neither Hamilton nor Forward Trust is too happy about leasing software. Forward Trust said it was happy to deal with the two combined if the software element was less than 40% of the total cost — because, unlike hardware, it is difficult to claim software as a capital expenditure against tax.

But one of the biggest problems facing leasing companies like Forward Trust is the problem of maintenance and customer dissatisfaction. The leasing company legally owns the asset, but all warranty claims on the equipment are passed on to the lessee so that he has to deal directly with the maintenance agents rather than going through Forward Trust or other companies.

When the primary period, usually between three and seven years, is completed, a secondary lease period, which is often open ended, can be initiated. Hamilton says this usually costs the customer 2½% of the original capital cost, which is to say that a system which originally cost £10,000 would cost the lessee £250 a year on a secondary lease. This is also referred to as a "peppercorn" rental.

Forward Trust claims that if the asset is sold at the end of the primary period, the customer will get about 95% of the sale price.

Given the increased emphasis in recent years on leasing as a means of acquiring large items of equipment, it is surprising that computers have not figured more prominently in the statistics. According to Hamilton Leasing only 10% of the numbers of leases it contracts are in the computer field.

And ELA, the Equipment Leasing Association, notes that in the mid-1970s 24% of all equipment leased was computers, whereas today only 17%-18% in value terms of leasing contracts are in the computer field.

John McDermott explains this quite simply. "It's not surprising that the cost percentage of leasing in the computer area has dropped over the past ten years considering the falling purchase prices of computer hardware and the comparatively escalating costs of other assets that we lease."

Still, with ICFC Leasing providing over £24 million of leasing and hire purchase in the last financial year, that still means quite a lot of money.

D.B.

When flexibility counts ICL users like to hire

OF all the machines ICL produces, only about half are sold, and only a proportion is sold to the end user.

Of the half which stays in ICL's hands, some machines are leased and others hired out. The hire contracts offered by ICL can be one-year or three-year exchangeable contracts or a five-year contract with no exchange in the first three years, covering most of its range except for some smaller systems which can only be acquired by outright sale.

ICL also offers temporary hire facilities for periods of less than a year, but these form a minute proportion of the actual number of machines hired out and are expensive, calculated at the cost of the yearly rate plus 50%.

According to Peter Simpson, director of commercial services at ICL, the bigger the system the longer the hiring period, although all ICL machines, with the exception of the smaller purchase-only models, are hired with equal regularity.

ICL insists in doing its own maintenance on machines hired from it, and provides a range of services from customised software and application programs to the hiring of programmers and operators.

Systime has only been offering rentals for the last six or seven months on systems from the Systime 5000 upwards, that is anything above about the £7,000 mark. It has about 30-40 clients at present, with the largest amount of equipment out to one client valued at about £120,000.

Systime usually provides its own maintenance service, and guarantees to provide maintenance at any installation within four hours. It also provides other customer services, from wiring and air conditioning to software packages.

Mike Withers, sales administration manager, thinks the reason companies go in for renting computers is company policy. "Some multinationals and large UK firms just prefer to rent their computers, other prefer to buy or lease."

Peter Simpson of ICL attributes the success of hiring to two major factors. "Firstly our customers want flexibility. They want to avoid having to stick with obsolete hardware. This is particularly true if they know that a new model will be on the market in a year or eighteen months and they don't want to commit themselves to an older model for a longer period than that.

"It's also true that a lot of our customers don't hire all their equipment. They might buy their main system but hire the printers, for example, because they know that in a year's time they'll need a better quality printer, but a cheaper model is perfectly adequate for what they need now.

"The second reason customers hire equipment is because they only need it temporarily. This is particularly true of bureaux."

Systime estimates that it can get back the purchase price of a piece of hardware, plus the interest, in about 37 monthly rentals. ICL claims it would take longer, with a five-year hire, at today's rate costing the customer £20.87 a month for every £1,000 of the original purchase price.

D.B.

Obsolescence means that the advantage of owning the equipment at the end of the lease period is not a major factor in deciding whether to lease.

TERMINALS TERMINALS TERMINALS TERMINALS

ADD GRAPHICS WITH THE LOW COST HIGH QUALITY SOLUTION

£1250.00 (VT100 extra)

VT 100 GRAPHICS DISPLAY

- Full graphics capability
- Tektronix software compatible
- Cross hair cursor
- High resolution matrix
- Light pen option
- Retains VT100 features

In stock now!

Prices are single unit quantity Ex VAT

RIVA

RIVA TERMINALS LTD.

Role of technology in changing work patterns

The Re-making of Work, by David Clutterbuck and Roy Hill. Grant McIntyre. £8.95. 216pp.

THE Re-making of Work covers such important topics as flexible and part-time working, working at home and training. There are particularly useful sections covering disabled working people and women at work.

The authors, who are editors of International Management, have certainly drawn on their extensive knowledge in presenting such a well researched and well compiled book.

Basically, the book explains the changing role of work patterns and how technology can help in training and job improvement. At the end of each chapter, a set of immediate action pointers are listed.

Possible guidance is offered in the form of results of a survey on alternative work patterns in 10 Western European countries covering some 3,000 executives.

Interestingly, this reveals that the UK expects considerably more people will be working from home in the course of the next decade, despite giving a negative response to the question "Would you prefer to work from home?"

Meanwhile, the book suggests that electronic mail will be very much in the forefront of technology development. The 60,000 items per day of electronic mail sent in 1980 in Western Europe will have expanded to 19 million per day by 1987. Public data networks and terminal manufacturers could be in for a boom time.

The book does not single out computers as being a special case area, a refreshingly original approach in what is an enlightened study of the rate and effect of job change.

Alan Simpson

Introduction to microprocessors

Microprocessors — a Short Introduction by Eric Morgan. 95pp. HMSO.

THIS useful and well-produced Department of Industry publication is designed to introduce the non-specialist to microprocessors. There are many competitors aiming at a similar market but this book is particularly written for the non-electronics engineer, the designer and the business executive and it would seem to be at the correct level of sophistication for these groups.

The conventional topics are included, with chapters on applications, microcomputers, types of memory, input/output circuits, microcomputer layouts, choice of hardware, the development of software and staffing. There is a glossary of terminology and contributions from other experts. The text is clear and it is illustrated profusely and well.

M. J. Mepham

Detecting errors in programs

A Cobol Book of Practice and Reference, by Robert T. Grauer. Prentice-Hall Inc, Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey 07632. 382pp.

DESPITE the thorough grounding given by beginners' manuals, many students experience a feeling of helplessness when their first serious program fails to work, and they do not know where to look for the errors.

This Cobol Book of Practice and Reference has seven independent sections. It begins with a statement of the author's aims. The first is designed to help new programmers detect compilation and execution errors and the second to give greater mastery of the details of Cobol.

The book is well laid out with programs shown in computer-print, and helpful tips in clearly defined boxes to separate them from the main text. Sub-division of sections and a subject index make reference easy.

Rosemary Shepheard

Keeping systems down to size

Control and Audit of Minicomputer Systems, by the Audit by Computer Specialist Group of the British Computer Society. Heyden & Son, London. 52pp.

CONSIDERING that Control and Audit of Minicomputer Systems has been compiled by senior computer auditors from leading accountancy firms who make up a working party of the British Computer Society the disclaimer from the BCS on the views expressed seems over-cautious, especially in view of the rather brief and condensed size of the book.

The Paper — it can hardly warrant the status of a book — aims to give practical advice on the key areas of control and audit involved in installing and operating minicomputers and small business machines. The authors do, however, concede that there is little fundamental difference between controls relating to minicomputers and those of larger machines.

In fact their overall definition of a minicomputer as being a small computer operated by the user could well be challenged particularly by such well known minicomputer vendors as Prime, Tandem and Digital.

The authors are particularly keen to keep computers down to size. The study notes that with encouragement from hardware suppliers, most installations are steadily increasing in size to ever larger machines and systems. This disturbs the authors faced with the problems of control and audit.

The computer industry might well respond by pointing out that most audit companies are growing larger, probably more powerful and it is up to the accountancy profession to keep pace with technology.

The direction of the publication is very much towards company rather than computer management. One of the main problems it notes is that in auditing computer systems, records tend to be held on magnetic media, which does not lend itself to interpretation by the naked eye.

For such a small volume, it does manage to pack in a lot of sound — if basic — auditing sense. Meanwhile, there would seem to be considerable scope for a more comprehensive and up-to-date book on computer audit.

A.S.

Review for specialists

Query Languages — A Unified Approach, Query Languages Group of the British Computer Society. Heydon and Son.

TODAY'S ideas and theories sometimes become tomorrow's reality. This book tries to set out the functional requirements for a uniform approach for general purpose query languages, which is assumed to be a good objective.

Clearly a great deal more work needs to be done subsequent to the development of the functional requirements, and the Query Languages Group intends to develop some aspects of this work. Until then it may be difficult to assess the value of the present suggestions.

Although it is written clearly, Query Languages is basically for specialists, and provides them with a comprehensive review of the problems and means of achieving a uniform approach. Perhaps the needs of the user should have been more fully researched, particularly in the light of some of the other software limitations which seem to occur on modern and database systems.

A. J. Thomas

If you've got a mainframe, you're in our league.

Over one third of the leading 200 companies in The Times' top 1000 now use R.T.Z. software for their financial management.

The reasons why they chose the systems they did make sound economic sense for every major company in the U.K.

They decided our systems, covering General Ledger and Financial Reporting, Accounts Payable, Fixed Assets, Statutory Consolidation, Financial Planning and Modelling, are the most comprehensive available.

They liked the way the high flexibility of each system easily accommodates changing business needs.

Not to mention each system's compatibility with leading mainframes.

They were highly impressed by our total commitment, with intensive training seminars for key people. And our ability to always be on hand.

You can sample the commitment for yourself when you contact David Roberts on Bristol (0272) 24181, or just return the coupon.

He'll tell you why you're in the right league with R.T.Z. Computer Software.

I'd like to know more about what R.T.Z. can do for my business.

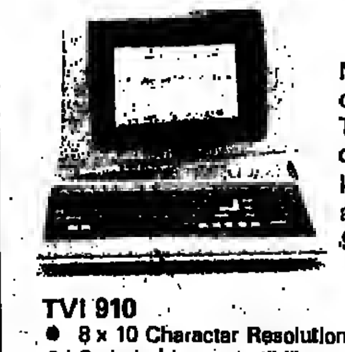
NAME
COMPANY
ADDRESS
TEL No.
CW 28/1

RTZ Computer Software

We put more in. You get more out.

To David Roberts, R.T.Z. Computer Services Ltd.

NEW! from the TeleVideo® family



New 925 giving a code compatibility with all the Televideo family plus a detached selectric styled keyboard featuring all the advantages of the 910, 912, 920.

TVI 910
- 8 x 10 Character Resolution
- Switchable compatibility

TVI 912
- True block mode terminal
- Extensive screen attributes
- Printer port

TVI 920
- Same as TVI 912 with extra function keys
- Optional 2 page memory (912 & 920)

TVI 950
- Advance editing
- Smooth scroll
- Numerous extra features as standard
- Full support available
- Add on graphics unit
- Firmware modifications on request

- Green screen now available on all models

RING BELPER (077382) 6811
TELEX 377879

MIDLECTRON

FOR FURTHER DETAILS, LITERATURE, INSTANT PRICE QUOTATIONS

MIDLECTRON DISTRIBUTION DIVISION

MIDLECTRON HOUSE
NOTTINGHAM ROAD
BELPER, DERBY. DE5 1JQ

BOOKS – 2

Update needs lecture course as backing

Introduction to Microcomputers. Erik L. Dagless and David Aspinall. Pitman. 233 pp.

THERE is a dearth of good introductory books on microprocessors and the first reaction on seeing a book called Introduction to Microcomputers by such well-known authors was one of considerable anticipation and interest. Unfortunately, this promise does not appear to have been fulfilled.

The book is a considerably revised and updated version of a previous book by the same authors, based on lecture courses. The present book is based on an undergraduate course and the authors suggest that it would be suitable for courses in electrical or electronic engineering, or computer science.

This is perhaps its weakness – it may well be a valuable text when used in conjunction with lectures which complement the information in the book, but on its own seems to be lacking background material. In particular, there are various terms which are unlikely to be familiar to a beginner but which are not explained.

Some terms in the book are used unconventionally (for example, the word "mainframe" is usually used to mean a large computer but the book states that "a computer mainframe can be attained in many forms . . . a microcomputer sytem for small to medium scale applications").

Also, some unconventional terms are used – for example, the term RWM (read-write memory) is used in place of the more conventional RAM (random access memory), although it must be said that the former is the more accurate description.

There are a few, fairly minor, mistakes such as in the definition of the range of a signed integer but, in general, the book seems to have been carefully proof-read.

So far, this review has been fairly negative but the book has many good points. In addition to the authors mentioned on the cover, chapters are written by three other authors, yet there is little sign of inconsistency of style.

There are various useful exercises at the end of each chapter (which would be far more useful if answers were provided, even if only for selected exercises) and there are a large number of clear diagrams (although a few more at the beginning of the book would have been helpful).

Finally, there is a useful summary of the Intel 8080/8085 and Motorola 6800 instruction sets.

The book, in conjunction with a lecture course (particularly in electronic engineering) would be valuable. Unfortunately, when used on its own, it does not seem to provide an adequate introduction to micros, as its title would suggest.

Adrian Stokes
Director of computing, St Thomas's Hospital, London

'Basic optimisation is best'

Optimisation – A Simplified Approach. William Conley. Petrocelli Books, Inc. 248pp.

THIS book is written for a wide range of readers who are interested in using a new means of mathematical optimisation.

The author is convinced that the methods based on calculus and linear programming belong rather to the early computer age than to the present day, and suggests that these should now in most cases be replaced by programs written in Basic. He demonstrates in the first chapter how this may be done, and extends the discussion in the second to Monte Carlo optimisation.

In the remaining ten chapters he applies the technique to a variety of subjects, both the scientific field and outside it. The applications include chemical processes, pharmacology, medical research and a wide range of business procedures, for example the financial problems of costing, investing and assessing the influence of outside economic factors, the manufacturing questions of mixing and blending, sales decisions like discounting and planning efficient advertising, and transport problems like packaging and shipping.

Each chapter puts its message over by means of examples, of which there are over a hundred in the book. Having examined a variety of applications of his optimisation procedure, the author then gives the student some exercises for practice and a list of books for further reading.

There are appendices on numerical forecasting and the philosophy of mathematics, and an index, but no answers to the exercises. The clear layout and headings make William Conley's book easy to use for reference.

Rosemary Shephard

International software protection

The Legal Protection of Computer Software. Edited by Hugh Brett and Lawrence Perry. ESC Publishing Limited, Oxford, 1981. XIV + 197 pp. £15.00.

AS program piracy becomes more common it naturally brings in its train a growing interest in legal methods of protecting computer software. A new study of the subject is therefore welcome.

This book is a collection of articles by a variety of authors, all with a special knowledge of the subject, and brought together by Hugh Brett, who edits the highly regarded European Intellectual Property Review, and the late Lawrence Perry, a chartered patent agent with IBM who died before publication.

The book is an excellent survey and proves a fitting memorial to Lawrence Perry's expert knowledge of the subject.

Computer programs can readily flow across national boundaries so their protection must be considered in a global context. An advantage of this book is that it adopts this international viewpoint – the authors come from the US, the UK and European countries.

After an introductory chapter by the editors on the technical and legal background, the book moves on to consider the patentability of program inventions in Europe and the US, copyright protection in the UK and European countries, and the current copyright position in the US under the 1978 Copyright Act as amended.

Various novel proposals for protection of programs by hybrid forms of patents and copyright are reviewed, and finally the model provisions for protection drafted under the auspices of the World Intellectual Property Organisation are considered.

The message that the book conveys is that copyright protection, despite its uncertainties, is the most satisfactory form of legal protection presently available. An survey of the problems in an international setting this volume is highly recommended.

Bryan Niblett

Impact of information

Face to File Communication – a Psychological Approach to Information Systems. Bruce Christie. John Wiley & Sons. 1981. 306 pp. £14.50.

MOST people in management, research or DP will probably be familiar with the concept of an information system. Users of such systems will also be aware of the type of facilities that an IS should provide.

In contrast, however, it is unlikely that many people will have any in-depth knowledge of the impact of information systems on their user populations.

If this is so, those interested in investigating this area will find this book most interesting. It describes some of the relationships between human behaviour and the electronic technology used to support information and communication processes in both the office and the home.

Face to File Communication is presented in six parts. The introduction serves both to define the scope of the book and to suggest future directions of development. Part 2 (Basic Concepts) introduces the idea of information, its value, types of IS relevant to home/office use, and discusses the role of information in organisations.

In Part 3 (Behaviour) the structure of office activity is analysed. This section also includes a discussion of the origin and use of information and then introduces suggested "first law of information behaviour". The fourth part of the book is devoted to a study of attitudes: towards information systems generally and of managers towards the office of tomorrow.

Part 5 proceeds to provide a collection of models, theories and techniques for forecasting, planning and managing change. This section concludes with a sketch of the "manager of tomorrow" in terms of his/her pre-requisite skills, personality, motivational structure and ability to cope with stress. In his conclusion, Part 6, the author neatly brings together the findings of the previous four sections.

Much of the book is based upon original research work conducted by the author. The topics covered have been aptly selected, analysed and reported on. Overall, the text is well written; it has a useful bibliography; and it presents readable discussions of the research techniques used.

Philip Barker
Computer consultant specialising in communications and database

Micros – for experts

Understanding Microprocessors. B. S. Walker. Macmillan Press Ltd. 110pp.

IN what is a very technical approach to the understanding of microprocessors, the author takes the reader through logical steps, from basic memory and store to advanced level peripheral interfacing.

It is certainly not a book for the businessman who is looking for a basic printer on his impulse micro buy at the local high street store. Rather it is designed for the serious student or DP professional, grappling perhaps with the BCS or IDPM examinations.

The style of the book is very much that of lecture notes. Many readers would also find fault with the poor quality of paper which the publisher has seen fit to use. There are, however, no complaints on the depth of contents or the up-to-date nature of the book references. 32-bit and array machines, for example, are featured.

Surprisingly perhaps for an in-depth textbook study, exercises and tests are not included – but sets of technical appendices covering electronics, logic and binary arithmetic.

The author, a senior lecturer at the University of Reading, makes the very worthwhile point that the microprocessor is merely a rather cheap computer, and before long will be part of normal life.

Understanding Microprocessors will give the scientifically minded user a useful background into micro technology.

Alan Simpson

A MATTER OF LIFE OR DEATH

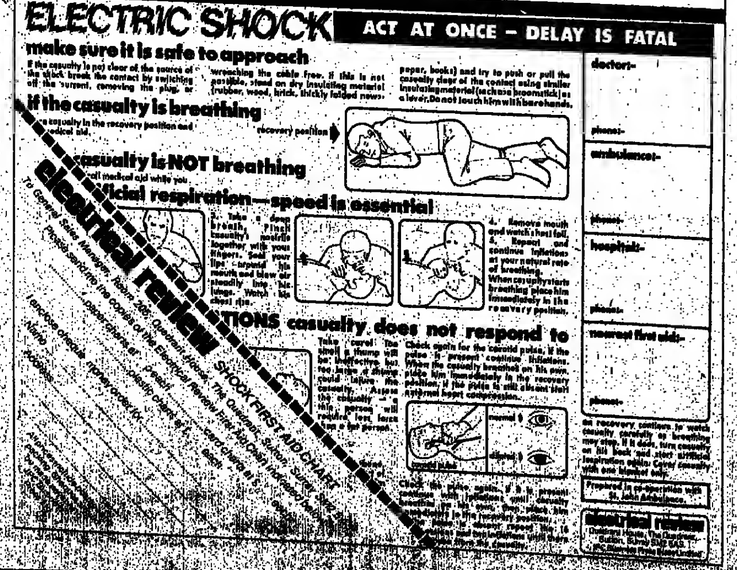
When an accident occurs involving severe electric shock, people on the spot may be suffering from a kind of shock themselves. The realisation that one has literally only seconds to save a life can itself be momentarily paralysing.

That's why Electrical Review has completely re-styled its Electrical Shock Chart. The new chart, prepared in consultation with St. John's Ambulance Brigade, highlights the main points in red, and explains and illustrates the actions to be taken so clearly that they can be grasped instantaneously even in a crisis. It also includes vital instruction on what to do if the casualty does not respond to artificial respiration – with a section on external heart compression.

Action this second could save a life. Post this coupon NOW.

VIVID RED AND BLACK, PLASTIC CARD OR PAPER.

SIZE 19 in × 13½in (474mm × 346mm)



Computer development in the People's Republic has picked up since the Cultural Revolution . . . Della Bradshaw reports

Hand-soldering boards in the Yuan Hua Electrical Company, Guangzhou (Canton).

Part of the production line for liquid crystal display production at Yuan Hua.

Starting late in the game lets China pick and choose

THE initiation of a computer development programme began in the People's Republic of China about 20 years ago. This was based on the realisation that a modern, industrialised nation essentially needed computerised systems to be able to compete internationally and to improve standards at home.

Both in the early years of China's computer development and today, computers from both Russia and the West have exerted a strong influence. But rather than copy them directly, the Chinese have analysed them carefully in terms of their own country's needs and adapted them accordingly.

Mr Ng, an electronics designer currently working in Hong Kong, tells about the time he redesigned an imported Russian computer that literally weighed a ton, reducing it to about one tenth of its original weight without changing its functions at all. For this, he was awarded one of the highest awards for technology given in China, and remained untouched during the Cultural Revolution (1966-1976).

The Cultural Revolution itself has probably quite a serious effect on the development of the computer industry in the country. Certainly the universities closed down most of their scientific and technical courses, resulting in a ten-year gap of graduates with relevant qualifications.

For these and other reasons, it is difficult to say that China is 10, 15 or 20 years behind the West in computerised production. It has been able to study computer development and production that has occurred outside China, and to select aspects which will be useful and reject those which appear to be of no use to it. Thus its development has not been along the same lines as in the West.

This has caused inevitable friction, especially with countries like Japan. An official from Oki Electric Industry, known in Europe for its printer production, said in Tokyo recently that although his company did not actually export products to China, small quantities had certainly found their way there.

This worried him personally in that the Chinese seemed more interested in copying their products than importing them.

Another reason why it is difficult to "date" Chinese computer production is that the whole concept of production and marketing of computers is completely different from that we know in the capitalist world. Even though individual prototype systems might be of quite a high level of sophistication, there appears to be little or no mass production or distribution.

There seems to be rather a chicken and egg argument involved here. Either there is no demand because there is so little advertising and, compared with the West, communications networks are under-developed or there is no need for communications because there is no suitable market.

The Yuan Hua Electrical Company in Guangzhou (Canton) for example, has one billboard in the city advertising its new microcomputer, but whether this is an attempt actually to get sales or not is unclear. In the more northern provinces, such as around Beijing (Peking), advertising is even less often seen.

The government body with overall control of computer production is the Fourth Ministry of Machine Building, and this ministry is divided into numerous research institutes. Actual research, development and production is designated to approved plants and factories.

According to 1978 statistics produced by the Joint Congressional Economic Committee, production of electronic equipment involves 200 major plants, 500 smaller plants and 1,500 neighbourhood factories, employing in total about a million people.

The neighbourhood factories are an interesting development in Chinese electronics production, which began during the Cultural Revolution. Small local factories, producing such diverse items as wooden crates or door handles, were converted to electronics production. Government funding provided equipment and training.

One example is the Torch Semiconductor factory in Shanghai, which was converted to IC production between 1967 and 1969. The existing staff were retrained by major installations in the area, such as the Shanghai Radio Factory No. 14.

During the Cultural Revolution there was also a strong move towards the amalgamation of research, production and teaching facilities in the electronics area. Many university laboratories became factories, for example. At Yuan Hua, many of the employees still refer to the factory as the "laboratory", which was its original function.

The first Chinese digital computer seems to have been the August 1, produced in 1958, and based on specifications of the Soviet Ural-2 machine.

Between 1962 and 1966 the Chinese produced a range of DJS machines. The first transistorised one was the DJS-21, produced in 1966, with a maximum memory size of 4K.

The first microcomputer was produced in April 1977, the DJS-050, developed by the electronic engineering department of Tsinghua University and the No. 6 Research Institute of the Fourth Ministry of Machine Building. The Anhwei Radio Works provided the Chinese-developed MOS LSI circuitry for this eight-bit machine.

Today many factories throughout China produce their own microcomputers, modelled on imported American or Japanese models. One example is the DJS-032A, produced in Guangzhou by Yuan Hua. It has 32K of RAM and 14K of ROM. Peripherals made in the factory are printers, plotters and two-Mbyte floppy disc units.

The factory has spent a long time doing minor production work for Commodore, and works with several Commodore microcomputers. All the memory chips for use in this factory are imported via Hong Kong, but include some produced in Taiwan, which has been on friendly trade terms with China since earlier this year.

The DJS-032A seems to be an identical model to the DJS-332 microcomputer, produced elsewhere in China. This points to one of the main problems in cataloguing Chinese computer production which is that similar or identical models can be given completely different names depending on which part of the country they are produced in.

The programming languages used by the Chinese machines range from Basic, Fortran, Cobol, Pascal and Lisp, to a Chinese version of Algol 60 called PCY. The DJS-032A, for example, can be programmed in Basic, Pascal or Lisp.

But the biggest problem for the Chinese is not so much the programming language as their own language. As yet, unlike the Japanese, they have been unable to devise a keyboard which will allow full operation with Chinese characters.

To get over this problem, some attempts have been made to program their systems to output Chinese characters. This has been done by the addition of a translation factor on to a basic American or European program.

So far these systems can produce about 300 characters. Chinese newspapers, on the other hand, print a minimum of 3,000 characters for basic comprehension.

Whether the Chinese will now give preference to importing Japanese rather than Western machines to help overcome this problem, is a difficult question to answer.

One of the biggest exporters to China at the moment is the Japanese company Hitachi, which has produced a whole range of computers that can deal with the input of up to 3,000 characters, including microcomputers and word processors.

Recently the US government prevented Hitachi from exporting an M-180 mainframe to a Beijing university, which deals with railways and transportation. The reason for this was that the Americans complained that the computer could be used for military purposes.

Whether this was just the US trying to prevent Hitachi from getting a foothold in the Chinese university system, where much of China's computer development is carried out, is difficult to say. Certainly American companies, as well as ICL (Hong Kong), tendered for this contract. The IBM machine which was used for the UN Chinese census had capabilities comparable to the Hitachi system that was banned.

The US more recently prevented an export licence being given for the sale of an advanced weather computer to China. The computer, designed by the University of Wisconsin, would have formed part of a worldwide information network linked to US Weather Bureau satellites.

The "negative consideration" was given to the project because the US government, again, thought the system could be used for military reconnaissance or other tasks detrimental to US security.

While all these international wranglings are going on, large volumes of components are being sent into China from Hong Kong for sub-assembly for Hong Kong companies.

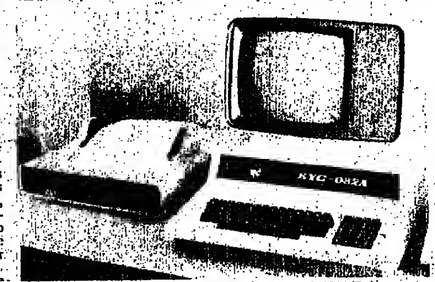
Although not on the same technological level as the mainframe systems being imported from Japan and the US, this assembly work will give China access to the technological developments necessary to build up the lower end of its electronics range, and also the experience of delivering goods in bulk.

Looking to the future, China has obviously still a long way to go before it develops a network of even basic systems. From the point of view of domestic production, communications are obviously vital: This is no mean task in the country which is second largest in area in the world.

Manufacturing, testing and reliability and production in quantity are other problems the Chinese will have to face.

On the other hand, the import of advanced Western or Japanese machines involves currency expenditure that China basically cannot afford. This dichotomy is the basic problem facing China's growing computer industry today.

Liquid crystal display production at Yuan Hua.



The DJS-032A microcomputer and printer produced by the Yuan Hua company.

MICROSYSTEMS'82

IT WORKS!

At Microsystems '81, the formula was right – "excellent" and "very good" was how the quality of visitors and business enquiries were rated by the people who matter – the exhibitors.

Some of their comments:

"High quality of visitors and enquiries. Will certainly attend in 1982!
Ohio Scientific (UK) Ltd.

"... a very successful exhibition!" Micra Scope Ltd.

"Successful introduction of latest low complexity colour display."
Microvitek Ltd./Bradford Council.

"Ninety-five quality enquiries." Seno Systems Ltd.

"The show was great – it surprised us the first time – it was even better in 1981. The quality of enquiries and visitors asking searching questions was excellent and, better still, they spent big money! Yes, it works!" Anadex Ltd.

MICROSYSTEMS'82

6,308

QUALITY VISITORS

The facts speak for themselves

Attendance: 6,308.
Over 2 years,
this represents a 65% increase.

Over 40% of visitors were Directors and Senior Management, and other roles represented were:

Senior Development Engineers
Programmers
Senior Engineers
Chief Planners – Local Government and Government
Operations Managers
Development Engineers
O & M Officers
Design Engineers
Consultants
Lecturers
Project Leaders
Research Managers
Surveyors
Systems Support Managers
Technical Engineers
Chief Engineers
Physicists
Senior Electronic Designers
Senior Software Specialists
Programme Analysts
Systems Administrators
Operations Controllers
Geophysicists
Systems Analysts

The formula is right – the correct balance of USERS – SPECIFIERS – and the people who control their company's expenditure.

MICROSYSTEMS'82

Let it work for you!

February 24-26, 1982
West Centre Hotel

MICROSYSTEMS'82

Where product launches get maximum coverage!

Over 20 exhibitors launched new products or services at Microsystems '81, and these were seen not just by the 6,308 top quality business visitors to the show, but also generated huge interest amongst the press who attended.

Extensive PR coverage before the event ensured the attendance of over 80 journalists. Both UK and overseas publications were represented and among the media who visited were:

BBC Radio 4, BBC TV, Granada Technical Books, Electronic Engineering, Computable (Holland), The Sunday Times, OEM Design, The Economist, Personal Computer World, Electronic Engineering Times, Electronic Times, Process Engineering, Databus (Holland) and Microsystems (France).

OVERSEAS INTEREST!

As well as achieving considerable note from overseas publications, Microsystems '81 was visited by an impressive number of overseas business visitors from 37 countries:

Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, Cyprus, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Egypt, Eire, Finland, France, West Germany, Greece, Holland, Hong Kong, Hungary, Israel, Italy, Kenya, Lebanon, Malta, New Zealand, Norway, Sultanate of Oman, Pakistan, Philippines, Portugal, South Africa, Saudi Arabia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, USA, Yemen, Yugoslavia.

At Microsystems – the overseas business potential comes to you!

– AND THE UK MARKET TOO!

The big UK-based users and buyers of equipment and services exhibited at Microsystems were there in force, all of them prospective clients – and from organisations such as:

Ministry of Defence, EMI Electronics, ITT, DAF Trucks, Racal-Decca, Plessey, Ford Motor Co., Lloyds Registry of Shipping, ILEA, British Airways, Lloyds Bank, GEC Medical, Mobil Oil, Allied Carpets, Department of Energy, Arts Council, Unilever Research, Metropolitan Police, IBA, Gulf Air, British Steel Corporation, Alfred Dunhill, RAF, British Home Stores, Tesco, British Gas, Colgate Palmolive, BBC TV.

Find out how exhibiting at MICROSYSTEMS '82 can work for you by completing and returning the coupon now to:

Exhibition Manager,
MICROSYSTEMS '82,
IPC Exhibitions Ltd.,
Surrey House,
1 Throwley Way,
Sutton, Surrey SM1 4QQ.

MICROSYSTEMS '82 is sponsored by Computer Weekly, Systems International, Practical Computing, Your Computer, Computer Computer Talk, Office Systems, Data Processing and Microprocessors and Microsystems and organised by IPC Exhibitions Ltd.

Please send details of exhibiting at MICROSYSTEMS '82, to:

Name
Position in company
Company
Address

PRODUCTS – 1

Datapoint aims for commercial radio business

COMMERCIAL radio stations can take the air with a computer system just announced in the UK by Datapoint. Called the BAT 1700, it is based on a system developed in the US by Station Business Systems.

The system will run on Datapoint's minicomputer equipment. Datapoint believes there is a growing market for the system, especially as the Independent Broadcasting Authority has announced that many more commercial radio franchises will be approved during the next few years.

BAT is used in the management of a commercial radio station, including log preparation – lists of programmes and commercials broadcast – invoicing, accounts receivable and bookkeeping. It can also produce detailed sales and revenue reports, versatile invoicing projections, and an availabilities reporting system.

The BAT system can also be used for music library maintenance, playlist preparation and programme automation system loading.

It can be applied to commercial television stations as well says Datapoint. For example, a Package Inventory System provides financial data and usage information for a TV station's film and tape library. A Media Inventory System keeps track of all tapes, cartridges and other media, providing information about who used them last, their current condition, and their present depreciated value.

The Newscom Newsroom Computer System is a complete editing, printing, prompting, and dispatching system which also allows complete archiving and analysis of news stories.

Datapoint (CW), Ventek House, 400 North Circular Road, Neasden, London NW10. Tel: 01-459 1222.

HP's 9836A desktop computer.

Desktop for engineers

HEWLETT-PACKARD'S new HP9836A desktop computer can gather, interpret, and graphically display data. It is aimed at the computer-aided engineering and computer-aided test applications market.

Similar in construction to HP's 9826A desktop computer introduced last June, the HP9836A has a larger CRT screen with extended capabilities in alphanumerics and graphics.

Display enhancements include underlining, inverse video, blinking, half-bright, and half-shifted dot scheme which improves character legibility. It also has optional data communications capabilities.

Hewlett-Packard (CW), 308-314 Kings Road, Reading, Berks RG1 4ES. Tel: Reading 61022.

Colour graphics with four modular options

THE TDS Easycolour 4200 was developed from the Easycolour 4000, to exploit the dramatic growth rate of computer graphics.

The basic system provides three pages of screen memory, and the ability to view any section of any page through multiple windows. Customer definable colours, symbols and characters are also standard together with extensive editing and scrolling capability.

Four modular options can be fitted. With the page module, local picture storage is increased by the addition of six extra pages of screen memory which can be used as discrete or contiguous pages. This allows complex diagrams to be stored as a single picture.

The trend module offers automatic trending whereby displayed data is scrolled to the left, providing a visual presentation similar to that of a chart recorder.

The port module provides an additional two serial communications interface ports enabling the 4200 to communicate with two host processors or other peripheral equipment.

TDS (CW), Philips Road, Whitebirk Industrial Estate, Blackburn BB1 5TH. Tel: (0254) 676921.

Cheaper printout binding

A BINDING machine from International Money Processing Machines is claimed to offer a simpler and tidier way of binding computer printout, at a lower cost than more traditional methods.

It works automatically, combining use of a drill with heat-seal of nylon tubing. Known as the Perfinbinder, the machine will accept stacked documents up to two inches thick.

Papers are delivered, fully bound, within 30 seconds of start-up. The binding is not prone to rust or stains. Several of the resulting bound documents can also be linked together, by the insertion of a long torpedo-like support.

International Money Processing Machines Ltd (CW), International House, Windmill Road, Sunbury on Thames, Middx TW16 7HR. Tel: 01-637 7481.

Control Data releases 32 Mbyte Finch drive

A 32 Mbyte version of the CDC 9410 Finch eight-inch fixed media disc drive is available from Control Data, for use with minicomputer and microcomputer systems from OEMs.

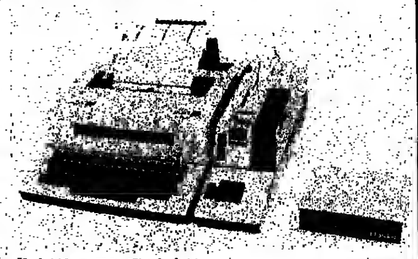
It can be mounted horizontally or vertically in the same space as an eight-inch flexible media drive. The Finch thus can be used in small business systems, terminal and process control systems, and as a memory enhancement or extension for flexible disc drive systems.

Data is stored on three lubricated discs housed in a data module that also contains a rotary voice coil actuator for head-positioning accuracy and rapid access to stored data.

Information is transferred to or from the Finch data module at a rate of 6.45 million bits per second. Single-track and average seek times are 10 milliseconds and 50 milliseconds, respectively, with an average latency time of 8.33 milliseconds.

Extensive use of large-scale integrated circuitry, microprocessor-based control logic and expanded data recovery circuitry in the Finch permits all drive electronics to be contained on three circuit boards.

Control Data (CW), Control Data House, 179/199 Shaftesbury Avenue, London WC2. Tel: 01-240 3400.



Hasler's Super Telex Terminal.

Faster telex messages

THE modular Hasler SP300 intelligent teleprinter has now been combined with the Hasler Telex Unit to form a Super Telex Terminal. The SP300 can be used in any office because of its quietness in operation, an advantage that will speed up telex message preparation, transmission and reception, says Hasler.

Among its new features are an electronic memory, 40-character line display, protected local operation, automatic message transmission and abbreviated telex number directory.

Telex message throughput can be six times faster than that of current telex terminals, claims the company.

Future optional additions to the unit will include a high-security cypher unit and floppy disc.

Hasler (CW), Commerce Way, Croydon CR0 4XA. Tel: 01-680 6050.

Printing for small users

A MACHINE offering small users print runs for continuous stationery of as little as 1,000 forms has been introduced to the UK.

The Wilson Ofcon press offers litho quality printing for small runs which are uneconomic on conventional presses, by means of a microcomputer-controlled photoelectrica process, feeding from bulk-produced standard size packs of punched perforated blanks.

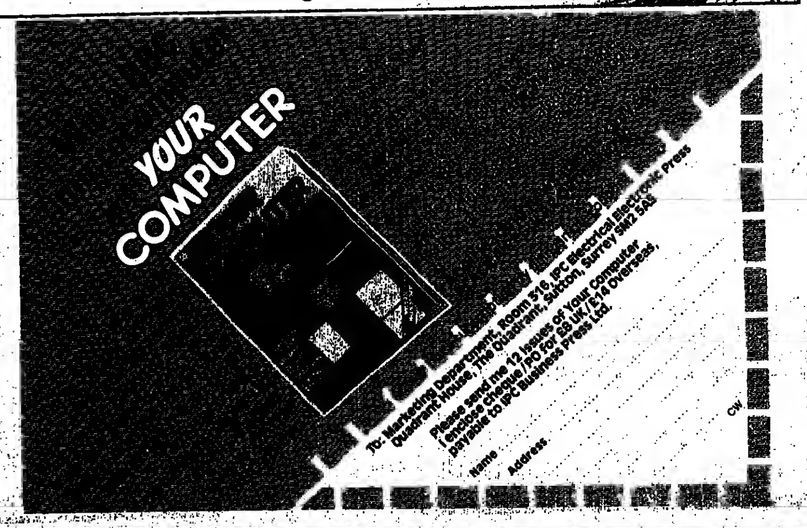
Wilkes-Multimatic (CW), Parkfield Road, Wolverhampton, West Midlands WV4 6EL. Tel: (0902) 49434.

Cowley to Bodie ...Cowley to Doyle... do you read me...?

...well do they? Check out our review of the two way radio system seen on ITV's The Professionals. Does it actually work, or is it just for show?
We've got a Buyer's Guide to CB Radios, featuring all the data and specifications on currently available rigs and gear. Plus: breaking in the 'sticks' or how CB can help the farmer; a further 500 handles added to our National Register and all the nationwide back-chat in Club Corner. Get hold of your copy today cos...as a breaker you're a faker without...

February number out now 70p.

CB world



To: Marketing Department, Room 516, IPC Electrical Electronic Press Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS
Please send me 12 issues of Your Computer
I enclose cheque/PO for £9.00 UK/£14 Overseas,
payable to IPC Business Press Ltd.
Name
Address

PRODUCTS – 2

Coupler offers portable Prestel

A COUPLER that provides an acoustic link between standard telephone handsets and all types of Prestel and private viewdata terminals, TV sets and adaptors is announced by OE Ltd, the videotex systems and design specialists.

The instrument, PAC 1, is compact, and only slightly larger than a telephone handset. The acoustic chambers have been designed for snap-fit mechanical coupling of the handset to reduce errors in achieving acoustic transfer.

The acoustic coupler obviates the necessity of a BT jack socket installation, for PAC 1 can be used wherever there is a standard telephone, says OEL. For the businessman this means portable Prestel – in the office, at home, or in a hotel bedroom, assuming equal portability of the viewdata terminal equipment.

PAC 1 is low-priced, due mainly to unique electronic circuitry design, using CMOS chips for low noise and low power performance. There is an easily accessible hinged compartment housing an alkaline PP3 9-volt battery.

PAC 1 . . . Only slightly larger than a telephone handset.

PZC 1 is British Telecom approved to meet Technical Grade 32/Acoustic Coupling.

OE Ltd, (CW), Industrial Estate, Appleby in Westmorland, Cumbria. Tel: 0930 51909.

ICL bids for more of retail systems market

ICL has begun the new year by introducing two low-cost, point-of-sale terminals, the ICL 9505 and the ICL 9507, with its intention of taking a bigger share of the retail systems market during 1982.

The two new terminals will be of special value to department stores and variety chains, and will function with existing 9500 Series products. Prices start at £1,200 per terminal for volume orders.

Both the 9505 and 9507 are compatible with the data recorders and controller systems supplied by ICL for retail applications, and complement the 9510 and 9512 point-of-sale terminals, close to 10,000 of which are now in use around the world.

First deliveries of the terminals offering data collection and negative credit checking facilities are scheduled for the spring. Other options available with both terminals in the summer include the attachment of OCR and bar code readers, magnetic stripe card readers, Kimball tag readers, remote customer displays and remote cash drawers. Fully interactive versions will be delivered later in the year.

The ICL 9505 point-of-sale terminal has a two station printer for providing original copy on audit roll and customer receipts, as well as a single line endorsement facility for validating side inserted cheques or other documents.

The buffered keyboard has 26 function keys surrounding a numeric keypad. Fourteen of the function keys may be programmed as motorised department or cashier keys, or to offer pre-set price look up.

The 9507 is identical to the 9505 but has an additional 40-column slip printer for overprinting sales documentation.

ICL Ltd (CW), ICL House, Putney, London SW15. Tel: 01-788 7272.

ICL's new 9505 point-of-sale terminal.

For first-time CAD/CAM users

TWO new video designed systems from Applicon are aimed at medium or small engineering organisations, first-time users of CAD/CAM systems, or customers requiring low-cost remote systems. The packaged systems include all hardware and software required for either mechanical draughting or printed circuit design applications, in a complete system.

The basic system includes an AGS/892 central processing facility, a sub-set of the powerful AGS/895 CPU, consisting of a DEC PDP-11/34 processor, Applicon's Graphics-32 display processor, a 200 Mbyte removable disc subsystem and an 800/1600 bpi density tape subsystem.

A completely functional system will cost from £70,000 including delivery to site, installation, training and warranty.

Field upgrade to the full AGS/895 specifications is offered, enabling the attachment of four graphics workstations and eight concurrent tasks or activities.

Applicon UK (CW), Regent House, Heaton Lane, Stockport, Cheshire SK4 1DA. Telephone: 061-429 7227.

Compact Winchester disc system

AN innovative approach to [illegible] system integration has been achieved by Plessey Peripheral Systems with its compact Winchester disc-based system.

The new system 23VTI is designed to provide high performance, reliability in a desktop unit with optional rack mounting with additional advantages of ease of installation and minimal service.

The system has 28 Mbyte disc storage – an increase of 40 per cent over RL02 equivalent systems – and can be expanded up to four times to give a total of 112 Mbytes.

A software backup program allows discs to be backed up automatically in 2½ minutes per Mbyte unit and will provide automatic support for individual file saves.

Cartridge Image Backup [illegible] supports RK05 and RL02 disc drives and the TM11 tape unit.

Plessey Peripheral Systems Ltd (CW), Harrowden Road, Barcknills, Northampton NN5 6UB. Tel: (0604) 65151.

The Excel terminal with tiltable display.

Tilting screen terminal

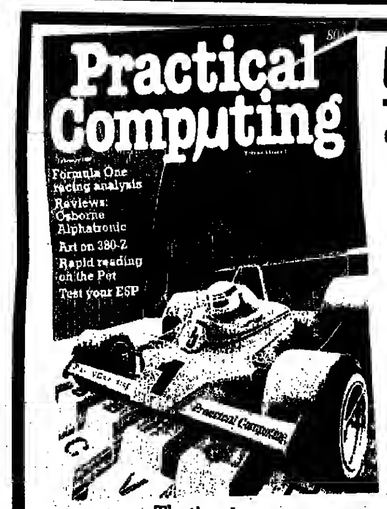
AN inexpensive family of 132-column display terminals which incorporate advanced ergonomic features for office and data processing, comes from Mellordata. The new range, known as Excel, is priced from £599 up, depending on quantity discounts.

Excel is the latest in a series of interactive display terminals from Datamedia, represented in the UK by Mellordata of Colchester. The Excel terminals have tiltable 12in or 14in display screens with a choice of 80 or 132-column format, full Ascii character set with alternate graphic symbols available and an APL set as an option. Double-high and double-width characters are available from the 7x9 dot matrix character generator for smooth or jump scrolling.

Like all the other terminals in the Datamedia range, the Excel family is fully compatible with DEC VT100 terminals and those of Lear-Siegler, Hazeltine and ADDS.

The standard keyboard is detachable and has an 18-key ten-counting style numeric keypad in addition to the normal typewriter layout.

Mellordata Ltd, Woodgrange, East Bergholt, Colchester, Tel: 0206 298181.



Your guide to the world of personal computers.

Computer supplier? Computer user? Whatever your involvement with computers, you cannot afford to ignore the personal computer revolution.

That's why more and more people are turning to Practical Computing. To keep them up-to-date with the latest trends and developments at the micro end of the market. Because Practical Computing gives you more . . .

More about computer equipment. Down-to-earth reviews of personal computers and peripherals such as printers, terminals, VDUs and disc drives.

More about software. How to write it. What to look for in business software. Evaluations of software packages to take the guess-work out of your software purchases.

More about applications. What can you do with a personal computer? Case studies of the ways in which people as diverse as businessmen, manufacturers, doctors, scientists and teachers are using computers in their everyday work.

It all adds up to colossal value. The best and most informative selection of articles and regular features about personal computers.

At all good newsagents. For only 80p.

Or take out a subscription by completing the coupon.

To: **Marketing Department, IPC Electrical-Electronic Press, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS.**

Please send me Practical Computing for one year (12 copies)
I enclose a cheque/P.O. for £10 (UK) £16 (Overseas) made payable to IPC Business Press Ltd.

Name

Address

Kevin Cahill heralds the new sailing season by looking at computerised navigational aids for the small boat owner

US Navy to the rescue of the small yachtsman

EVEN in the middle of a British winter, this is the time of year when every sailor's fancy turns to thoughts of the sea. The yachting and boating magazines are full of articles about taking boats out of lay-up, checking off their gear and about how much winter maintenance you should have done which you haven't done.

Spurring the sailing fraternity on is the thought that the Earl's Court Boat Show has been and gone. Heralding the advent of blue skies and clear horizons, the show ushers in a new season along with the New Year.

The show attracted plenty of hard-pressed boatbuilders, even if attendances were cut by the weather. It also emphasised just how much the computer has got into the realm of sextant and snap shackle.

Yachting in the early '70s, when I first participated in this expensive hobby, was unaffected by the existence of the computer. The smallest mini in those days weighed in at about two hundredweight and the only contribution that computers looked like making to the small-time sailor was to provide a conversation topic when those two staples of sailing chat, alcohol and sex, had been exhausted.

Now, for a mere £995 even a small boat can have a satellite-based navigation system, which is a big improvement on the EWBIN method used on my first voyage to Ireland in a Gipsy Moth 21 in 1970.

EWBIN was the acronym for Empty Wine Bottle Inertial Navigation, which operated by slinging (recorked) empty wine bottles into the Irish sea every couple of miles or so. It didn't help us get to Ireland, but the idea was that we could at least find our way back to Wales easily.

Computerised navigation equipment featured strongly at Earl's Court and the main news on the first day was a £4 million order for a small Z80-based satellite navigation system called the Walker 402.

You can buy a Walker system and have access to a complete satellite navigation system, the US Navy's Navset, or Transit. This consists of five satellites circling the earth on a north-south polar axis every 107 minutes, and was first installed in orbit 665 miles above the planet in 1964.

The system was originally set up to enable submarines in the US Polaris Intercontinental Ballistic Missile Fleet to establish their exact position anywhere in the world's oceans.

Transit is supported by a network of ground-based tracking stations, computer centres and timing centres and was made available to commercial mariners in 1966. It is intended to stay in use until 1995.

What made the Walker 801 such a revolution, just two years ago, was the fact that it was priced at £1,500. At that time, most other systems using Transit came in at about £10,000 and up to £30,000, which put satellite navigation right outside the reach of all but the very richest yachtsmen.

And, when you are lost in a fog, probably in a naval exercise area and also going the wrong way down the English Channel one-way system, the importance of exact positioning becomes acutely obvious.

The 801 was hailed as a revolution, partly because of the price, but also because of what the system could actually do. Like its successor the 402, it is basically a real time Z80-based microcomputer.

Using 10K of EPROM to hold the basic calculations needed to decode the satellite transmission, and 2K of RAM to hold startup input, the 402 is an interactive system using interrupts and other devices to fix and then dead-reckon a boat's position.

The satellite information is beamed down contiguously in two-minute messages. These contain time and position data which relates to the satellite, and which is constantly updated.

The satellites move in a north-south polar orbit and the average time interval between available satellites is about an hour and a half.

The Doppler effect is used to calculate the boat's position. This is the apparent change in the frequency of radio waves received when the distance between satellite and receiver is increasing or decreasing as a result of the motion of the satellite, the boat, or both.

By taking the details of the satellite's position and by stripping out the frequency from the phase modulated signals, the 402 calculates the boat's position from the stable reference frequency in the receiver.

To start off the system only five items need to be input. They are keyed in on the keyboard, which is little more complicated than that of the standard pocket calculator.

The principal inputs are the boat's position, accurate to about 100km, the time in GMT accurate to plus or minus 15 minutes, the boat's speed and direction and the height of the aerial from the surface of the sea. The 402 gives a fix accurate to within 100 metres, anywhere on the Earth's surface.

During the intervals between the appearance of satellites over the horizon the microprocessor continues to calculate the boat's position by dead reckoning, and also calculates the next appearance of a satellite from which it can obtain data.

The inputs and corrections to the satellite's position are continuously worked out on the ground and transmitted skywards 24 hours a day.

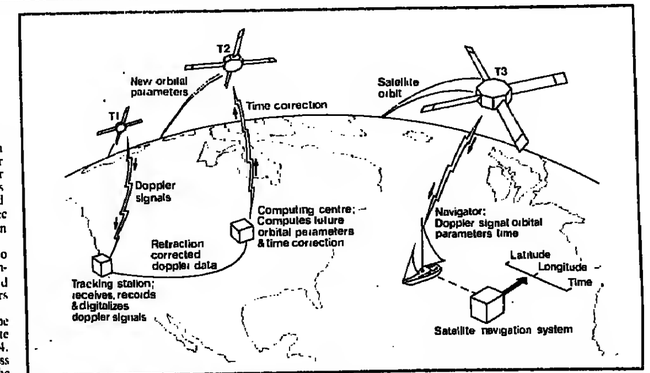
The Transit system is due to be replaced by an even more accurate system called Navstar in 1984. Navstar, which will require less complicated operations in the ground receiver, will be able to give a position accurate to 10 metres, anywhere on earth.

Although the navigation aid, since it is so central to the safety and success of the smaller boat owner, received most of the attention, the ubiquitous micro and other computer devices had also crept into other areas of the small sailors' world.

There is only one thing worse for a small yacht than losing its position, and that is being caught at sea in really bad weather. One fascinating device aimed at preventing this is a radio-based facsimile machine which measures little more than 18" by 18" and which produces complete weather charts from weather stations around the coast.

Admittedly, the facsimile machine does cost £2,000 and is a bit of a power drain, but when you take the cost of a half-decent boat, between £10,000 and £20,000, spending £3,000 on accurate navigation and weather information hardly seems excessive.

The machine is produced by the Japanese company Furuno which, like Decca, produces a range of sophisticated satellite navigation systems which include screen displays of the boat's course.



A somewhat simplified version of the extensive computer operations which back up the Transit satellite system, which in turn provides the vital data (free) to the Walker 402, enabling small boats and yachts to get an accurate fix on their position anywhere in the world.

Position can be plotted to about 100 metres anywhere in the world with this Walker Z80-based navigation system.

PERIPHERALS 82 SUPPLIERS EXHIBITION

The Specialist Event for Specialist Computer Purchasers

Peripherals '82 will feature the very latest in terminals, VDUs, printers, plotters, memory products, graphic displays, tape and disc drives – an exhibition for anyone with purchasing responsibility in the computer peripherals field.
This professional exhibition – presented by the **Peripherals Suppliers Association** and Systems International – is the annual opportunity for those requiring computer peripherals to discuss their needs with specialist suppliers.

March 31 – April 2, 1982
10.00 – 17.30 (closing at 16.00 on the last day)
West Centre Hotel, Lillie Road, London SW6

Admission, by business registration, is free of charge. Plan your visit now and save time on arrival by sending for your registration leaflet in advance.

Please send ..... copy/copies of the Peripherals '82 visitor registration leaflet(s) to:
Name .....
Company .....
Address .....
.....
.....

Post to: The Exhibition Manager, Peripherals '82, IPC Exhibitions Ltd., Surrey House, 1 Throwley Way, Sutton, Surrey SM1 4QQ.

CONTACT XENIA WHITE – FOR ADVERTISING RATES

MARKET PLACE

'PHONE 01-661 3500 ext. 3571

SK Computer Systems Limited

DEC® SYSTEMS FAST!

ST. MICHAEL'S HOUSE
NORTON WAY SOUTH
LETCHWORTH, HERTS SG6 1PB

- PDP® BASED COMPUTER SYSTEMS
- FULL RANGE OF SOFTWARE
- PER CALL OR CONTRACT MAINTENANCE AVAILABLE
- WIDE RANGE OF DEC® COMPATIBLES
- TEL: 04626 79331 TELEX: 825647

DIGITAL 0462679331

®DIGITAL EQUIPMENT Co

systems and compatibles in stock

FAST DEC!™

- FAST DELIVERY
- ENGINEERING
- FULL SERVICE
- SOFTWARE SUPPORT

DEC™ BASED SYSTEMS AND SUBSYSTEMS

■PDP–11/24, 34, 44, 70 ■VAX–11/750+780
■DISCS FROM 10MB TO 256MB ■TERMINALS
■PRINTERS FROM 30CPS TO 900LPM ■MAGTAPES
■MEMORY ■INTEGRATED OR ALONE ■MAINTAINED

FULLY COMPATIBLE PROVEN PRODUCTS INSTALLED FAST AT COMPETITIVE PRICES!

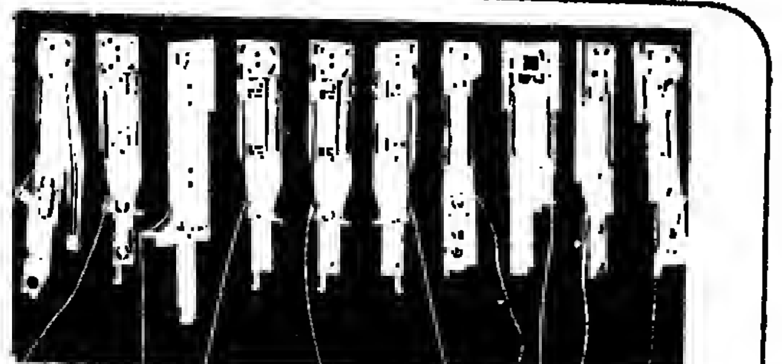
SYSTEK LTD, HR HOUSE, HIGH ROAD, NORTH FINCHLEY, LONDON N12 0AZ
PHONE 01-349 2911 TLX 8952836

SYSTEK SYSTEMS ARCHITECTS

™REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF DIGITAL EQUIPMENT COMPANY

PRODUCT LINE:

New Magnetic Heads
Refurbished Magnetic Heads
Air Filters
Disc Drives
Fixed Platter
Magnetic Tape Heads
★ Disc Drive Repair



Ampex, CDC, Ceelus, Calcomp, Diablo, DRI, Data General, Iomec, Pertec, IBM, Wangco, Memorex, ISS.

Computer Parts & Accessories Limited.
44 Masons Hill, Bromley, Kent 01-464 7227 Telex: 896559

Computers Bought and Sold

FOR SALE
All DEC PDP8, Modules, Memory, Peripherals
ICL 2970
Howlett Packard HP3000
NCR 8250.

WANTED
Phillips P330, T1990
IBM 3747
HP7925 S
DEC 11/45
ICL 10/220

E O B LIMITED
Tel: 0783-44777
Telex: 537763

WANTED
To purchase, all user IBM, ICL computers
J. & M. COMPUTERS
The Stables, Plains Road
Great Totham, Essex
Tel. Maldon (0621) 892333

ATLANTIC

AVAILABLE EARLY FEBRUARY 1982

IBM 3350

A02 & B02's
Disk Storage

Please call your Atlantic Representative for Lease or Purchase quotations.

ATLANTIC
Atlantic Computer Leasing p.l.c.

LONDON
Atlantic House
Red Lion Court
London EC4A 3EB
01-583 9481 Telex: 268344

MANCHESTER
Didsbury House
748-754 Wilmslow Road
Manchester M20 0DW
061-434 4319 Telex: 665235

Branch Offices also in Amsterdam, Cologne & New York

DEC and DATA GENERAL

Buy, Sell or Trade

Sample of items immediately available

- D.G. Expansion Chassis
- PIT
- 1144 Cabinet
- H960 Cabinet
- MM8-EJ
- RK05-J

Call: Alastair Dods 01-487 1885 or 01-487 8489

Thomas Business Systems, Ltd.

AUCTION

For disposal, following closure of microsystems manufacturing company in Swindon.

8 bit/16 bit (Intel chip) configurations – some complete, others in assembly stage, plus many new components.

Honeywell Hard Disks, Cartridge, BASF FDU's, Cifer Keyboards and VDU's, Printers.

plus

PCB's MDC's, Memory Boards, IC Chips, SBC's, PROMS, Power Supplies and Cables, Tools and Desks, etc.

Viewing dates 8th and 9th February, Auction 10th February.

Details from Swindon Auctions 0793 612700

GEM COMPUTER EQUIPMENT

BUY - SELL - RENT

Independent Maintenance Specialist in New and Refurbished Forms Equipment

BURSTERS DECOLLATORS GUILLOTINES

7 days free trial and 3 months guarantee on all refurbished machines

Appointed dealer for Wilkes Multimatic

Let us trade-in your old machines

Also available:
Hand Punches
IBM 029/129
IBM 3741/3742
UNIVAC 1710/1701

"Everyone's a GEM"

Contact Mike Jacques on Chorley (02572) 71283
47 Watkin Road
Clayton-le-Woods
Chorley, Lancs PR6 7PU

A & D ELECTRONICS

Buy, sell and rent General Automation Systems.
Refurbishment, add-ons and workshop repairs on systems and peripherals.

Tel. 0273 493019
Telex 877159
For postal enquiries reply to Box No. 1180

APPLECASTLE LTD
for
ALL NEW AND USED COMPUTERS

FOR SALE

Burroughs B700, Burroughs B800, HP9845B, HP250, HP3000, HP9830, IBM MC82, ICL 1900 + 1903A + +, Perkin Elmer Interdata 816, PDP 11/34 + RK07s, Vector Graphics & QD Drives, Ventac 1532, Apple Cards, Diablo Printers.

WANTED

Apple II, HP85, PDP 11/45, 10MB HP Disc Drives.

Phone: 01-637 5277 (12 lines)
Telex: 299230 IF CENTG

CITY OF WESTMINSTER

COMPUTER LISTING STATIONERY

Tenders are invited for the supply of Computer Listing Stationery. Forms of Tender, together with complete specifications and conditions, may be obtained from:

Data Processing Manager, Emanuel House, 10 Rochester Row, London SW1P 1BS. Tel: 01-828 8070, Ext. 2838.

Tenders are to be returned to me by noon on 22nd February, 1982.

DAVID WITTY, CHIEF EXECUTIVE

LOUGHBOROUGH LEICS.

OFFICES TO LET

★ 2270 sq. ft.
★ Modern building
★ Air conditioned room with false floor
★ Many facilities for computer use
★ Rent £4250 per year

Snow & Astill
Chartered Surveyors
5 Bowling Green Street
Leicester
Telephone: 555999

LINCOLNSHIRE FIRE BRIGADE

COMMUNICATIONS AND COMPUTER AIDED MOBILISING SYSTEM

Invitation to Tender

Lincolnshire Fire Brigade require a replacement Communications and Computer Aided Mobilising System able to accept and convey data and speech to remote Fire Stations and mobile resources from a central control, using line as a main bearer with PSTN as back-up. The mobilising system must permit fast simple access to pre-determined attendances, resource availability files etc. and enable a variety of resources at any selection of remote Fire Stations to be mobilised. The mobilising system must be fully compatible with the communications system, and preferably provided by the same supplier. If the two systems are to be provided by different manufacturers the supplier of the communications system shall be responsible for the technical success of all aspects of the combined systems to the satisfaction of the Lincolnshire Fire Brigade.

Tender documents and specifications are available from:

THE COUNTY FIRE OFFICER
LINCOLNSHIRE FIRE BRIGADE HEADQUARTERS
SOUTH PARK AVENUE
LINCOLN
LN5 8EL

Tenders should be returned by 22 February, 1982.

IBM 129,029 PRINTING CARD PUNCHES

SORTER - REPRODUCERS - INTERPRETERS
★ EX STOCK ★ NEW/FULLY REFURBISHED
★ FULL WARRANTY ★ VARIOUS CODE OPTIONS

CDL COMMERCIAL DATA LTD.
Downham Road, Ramsden Heath, Billericay, Essex
TEL. BASILDON (0268) 710292

NEW/USED COMPUTER EQUIPMENT
BUY OR SELL THROUGH WDP
SAMPLE UNITS AVAILABLE FOR SALE.
Burroughs B800 Systems – NCR 8130, 8250 Systems
IBM 3348 Data Modules – IBM 5251 Mod 11s
IBM 5256 Mod 1 40 cps Printer, Mod 3 120 cps Printer
Forms Handling Equipment – IBM 029/129 Card Punches
LA34, LA120 DecWriters – most manufacturers' systems available on request

NEW DE LUXE 80 COLUMN HAND PUNCHES EX-STOCK

WDP
01-484 9011
TELEX 880080
WEBSTER D P SERVICES LTD
65 WIDMORE ROAD, BROMLEY
KENT BR1 3AA

DEC*
AVAILABLE FROM
LAMBART

DEC
- 1144 Based Systems
- 1124 Based Systems
- VAX Based Systems
- 1134A Based Systems
- RM03 Disc Drives
- RL02 Disc Drives
- DV11 Sync/Async. Mux
- DMC11 Network Link
- DL11-W Controllers
- 11780 Memory
- 1144 Memory
- Other DEC Peripherals

DEC Compatible
- LM02/3 CDC 9762 + Controller
- LM05 CDC 9766 + Controller
- LM160 CDC 160MB + Controller
- LT45X 45 ips MTU + Controller
- LT75X 75 ips VACC MTU + Contr.
- VAX780 Memory
- 1134/44 EC ECC Memory
- LMQN1 QBus to Converter
- DZ16 16 Channel Mux
- LS-300 300 LPM Band Printer
- LB-600 600 LPM Band Printer
- LTM100 Micro Streamer

COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE AND HARDWARE SUPPORT AVAILABLE

LAMBART COMPUTING
52 Moorbridge Road, Maidenhead, Berks SL6 8SN
Tel: 0628 72037. Telex: 848635

LOW PRICE — FAST DELIVERY

* Reg. Trade Mark of Digital Equipment Co. Limited

FOR SALE

1 x IBM System 32. 5320 B.34. 155 LPM 13.7 MB. Fully maintained, excellent condition.

Offers

Contact R. F. Arnold, PPD Engineering Limited, Aylesbury 33133 (Code 0296).

WANTED

IBM/ICL REDUNDANT/OBSOLETE COMPUTERS

Reybold Computer Services, Unit 12
West Station Industrial Estate
Spital Road, Maldon, Essex
Tel. Maldon (0621) 54888

Apple/Visicalc offer

Apple 48K Europlus	£695
Disc drive with controller	£350
12" green monitor	£120
Silentype printer	£182
Visicalc 3.3	FREE

Items sold separately
VAT extra

Phone or write:

ADVANCED BUSINESS COMPUTERS
Commercial Buildings
15 Cross Street, Manchester 2
061-835 1477

APL for T1990

Contact:
M. Martin
01-866 8263
01-864 9637 evenings
General Software
22 Russell Road
Northolt, Middx.

FOR SALE

Memorex 3670 Series, 200 Mb disc drives and controllers

Enquiries to Dave Richards
Redditch (0527) 28515, Ext. 289

APL for your VAX®

Phone Paul Clark on
01-242 8135
APL Plus Ltd., 50 Chancery Lane, London WC2A 1HL

DIABLO 630

R/O Serial model, top quality Daisy Wheel Printer

£1,390

Call: 0296-631446
or Telex 837520

DEC SUPER SALE

2 x RK05J-BB DISK DRIVES
Excellent condition
£1,500 each
Tel. 01-680 0255

XOREN IPL-II...

...THE SOFTWARE PACKAGE WHICH TRANSFERS FILES...
...BETWEEN DEC PDP-II's LSI-II's & VAX-II's...
...EVEN WHEN THEY HAVE DIFFERENT OPERATING SYSTEMS

- INTERFACE HARDWARE -
XOREN IPL-11 links the two CPU's together. No special interface hardware is required other than (in the case of remote computers) modems or acoustic couplers. Package operates via standard DEC terminal interface cards-DL11, DZ11, DH11, etc.

- DATA INTEGRITY -
CRC checking by software to CCITT recommendation V41. Recovers from errors by re-transmitting only the blocks affected.

- TRANSMISSION -
Asynchronous transmission with selectable speeds up to 9 600 baud. Any type of file including binary program files may be transferred in either direction (Note RMS files should first be converted to sequential files).

- OPERATING SYSTEMS -
Versions of this package are available now to run under RSX-11M (and RSX-11M PLUS), RT-11, RSTS/E, (and equivalent versions of CTS-300 and CTS-500), TSX (and TSX-PLUS) and VAX/VMS in RSX-11M compatibility mode.

EXISTING INSTALLATIONS – Over 100 copies of XOREN IPL-11 are currently installed.

Specialists in:-
Minicomputer Software
Microcomputer Software
Data Communications
Interprocessor Links

Xoren Computing Ltd.
28 Maddox Street,
London W1R 9PF
England
Telephone (01) 629 6932

Walmax Metals Ltd

COMPUTER DISPOSAL SPECIALISTS

Redundant computers purchased.

Professional removal service.

Annandale House, West Heath Avenue, London NW11 7QY Tel: 01 458 8521

BUY SELL TRADE DEC PDP11

PDP11/40 System 256KB Core 3 x RP03 + Control
LP11-VD Printer DH11-AA 20MA Some disc packs

£7,200

Dectrade Ltd
Network House, 20 Ludlow Hill Road
West Bridgford, Nottingham
Tel: 0602-232265 Telex: 377678 NETWRK

DATECH LTD.,
REGENT HOUSE, LOWER REGENT STREET,
BEESTON, NOTTINGHAM NG9 2DJ
Telephone (0602) 256019

ATECH

DEC EQUIVALENT
CABLES!
FROM STOCK

WE MANUFACTURE AND SUPPLY
★ AN EXTREMELY WIDE RANGE OF DEC EQUIVALENT CABLES
★ LOW COST RS 232 DATA LEADS
★ SPECIAL PURPOSE ASSEMBLIES

AT EXTREMELY LOW PRICES WITH A FAST, RELIABLE SERVICE.

WE ALSO
★ INSTALL LOCAL TERMINAL NETWORKS

CITY OF WESTMINSTER

SECURITY STORAGE OF MAGNETIC MEDIA

Tenders are invited for the security storage and transport of the Council's data held on magnetic media.

Forms of Tender, together with specifications and conditions, may be obtained from:

Data Processing Manager, Emanuel House, 10 Rochester Row, London SW1P 1BS. Tel: 01-828 8070 Extn. 2638

Tenders are to be returned to me by noon on Monday, 1st March, 1982.

DAVID WITTY
Chief Executive

CITY OF BRISTOL

Bristol Airport, which is a department of the City Council is to open a tender list for the supply of a small computer system. This system will produce charge statements, invoices, statutory returns and management information, all of which will be obtained from basic flight data. Applications to appear on a tender list should be sent to the General Manager, Bristol Airport, Bristol BS18 3DY and should be received at Bristol Airport by 8th February, 1982.

NOWAK DATENTRÄGER GMBH

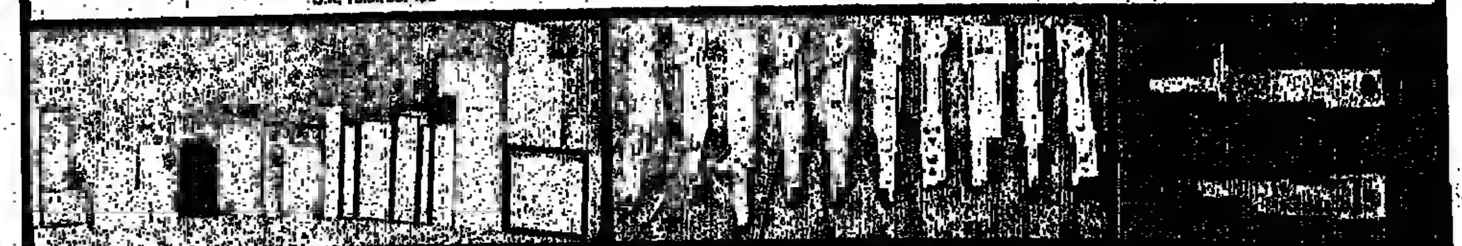
Nowak Datenträger GmbH
Schimmelbuschstr. 21
D-4006 Erkrath 2 (West Germany)
Telex 8581180

Maple Walk
Bexhill-on-Sea
East Sussex TN39 4SN
U.K. Telex 957485

Anything you need for your Disk Drives – we can help. We are your specialist all over the world.

Our Range:

Magnetic disk drives DRI, Diablo, Ampex, CDC – Sales and Service.
Magnetic heads for all disk drives, new, refurbished or exchanged. We are keeping in stock 6,000 brand new heads and 8,000 refurbished.
Magnetic tape heads, new, reconditioned or exchanged.
Air filters for magnetic disk drives of all manufacturers.
Disk/tape controllers and multiplexers for Data General.
High-speed disk controllers for DG Nova and Eclipse.
Shock watches, CE-cartridges and fix platen.



Electronic Brokers

£1million DEC SALE

PROCESSORS

11/03-LJ 5¼in, 32KB MOS (NEW)	£1500
11/04 10½in, 32KB MOS	£3625
11/35 32KW Core, 6ft cab	£2750
11/35 96KW Core, KT11D, 6ft cab	£5000
11/45 32KW Core, 4ft cab	£6950
11/45 96KW Core, 4ft cab	£7450
11/70 64KW Core, 2 cabs, LA36	£18000
11/70 512KB MOS, 2 cabs, VT100	£30000
BA-205-8R 32KW MOS	£1750

FLOPPY DISKS

SPECIAL PURCHASE – BRAND NEW SURPLUS

RX11BD Dual Floppy & ctl	£995
RX211BD Dual Floppy & ctl	£1450
RXV11BD Dual Floppy & ctl	£995
RX8E Dual Floppy & ctl	£995

PRINTERS

LA35 DECwriter II (RO) from	£250
LA36 DECwriter II (KSR) from	£450
LA180 DECprinter I from	£495
LP04 1250 Lpm Printer & Ctl (NEW)	£6750
LP11-VD 300 Lpm Printer & Ctl	£2750

DAISY WHEEL PRINTER/PLOTTERS

SPECIAL PURCHASE of Anderson Jacobson model AJ832 Daisy Wheel Printer/Plotters featuring full ASCII keyboard, RS232 interface, High Resolution Graphics, Integral Stand, 30cps QUME Printer mechanism ... £995

HAZELTINE VDUS

SPECIAL QUANTITY DISCOUNT OFFER
H2000 VDU – full editing model with 64 ASCII character Set, RS232 interface, 27 x 74, Detachable keyboard, Green phosphor CRT

1-2	£299
3-4	£275
5-9	£255
10+	£250

Superlative Used Equipment
As New Condition

ELECTRONIC BROKERS LIMITED
61-65 Kings Cross Road,
London WC1X 9LN.
TEL: 01-278 3461
Telex: 298694.

Appointments Appointments Appointments

OVER 100,000 COPIES EVERY WEEK

ComputerWeekly

SYSTEMS & PROGRAMMING

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

LONDON, CITY **BASIC + OR +2** **£7500-£10000**

Our client is an extremely successful broker in the City of London within easy reach of Bank, Monument or Fenchurch Street Stations. Their current hardware consists of twin PDP 11/70s working under RSTS/E and utilising Basic +2. Successful applicants will be expected to familiarise themselves with current applications but will principally be involved in new developments as the client is currently carrying out a total rewrite of their accounting and trading systems. Applicants should have a strong programming background with at least two to three years' experience of Basic + and/or +2 in a commercial or financial environment. A good understanding or general accounting along with an ability to communicate is preferable although not essential. The successful applicant will join a very friendly team and will work in extremely pleasant conditions. The company offers excellent career development opportunities and the package includes a generous salary, 20 days' holiday, annual bonus, luncheon vouchers, BUPA and pension scheme.

R. GEN 2

PLI PROGRAMMERS

KENT **IBM 3031 & 3033** **TO £10250**

A world famous insurance company, situated in North Kent, has vacancies for PLI programmers to complement their already well-established D.P. installation team. The company has been using computing power for many years and currently employ IBM 3031 and 3003 machines. With this hardware, they use both OS and DOS operating systems and add to the C.I.C.S. as well as database techniques. Their current requirement is for PLI programmers with a minimum of 2 years' experience which should have covered a wide spectrum of commercial applications and which, ideally, will have included insurance applications. IBM Cohol programmers will also be considered. CICS, although advantageous, is not an essential as training will be given. IMS or IDMS experience would be appreciated. In return, the company offer a generous salary and good side benefits which include a bonus a non-contributory pension scheme, 20 days' annual leave, relocation expenses, flexitime working and subsidised lunches.

D. 5532

IBM ASSEMBLER PROGRAMMERS

LONDON & S.E. **IBM 3031 & 4341** **TO £11000**

Datascene has just been notified of vacancies for IBM assembler programmers with as little as 1 year's experience. Our clients are situated in Central London and in Surrey. In both cases the clients use large IBM mainframe configurations consisting of either 4341 or 3031 machines. In the first instance a company in the London commodity market seek a CICS trained candidate with a minimum of experience of general commercial applications. Greater experience would clearly be welcome. Apart from the salary, mortgage subsidy, non-contributory pension and luncheon facilities are offered. The Surrey vacancy also requires general commercial experience - preferably including some banking but other financial experience will be accepted. In addition to a good salary, additional benefits of profit sharing, 5% mortgage facilities, non-contributory pension and restaurant facilities are offered. These are very advantageous openings both with well-established companies offering good prospects for promotion.

D5735/5736

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

LONDON **IBM 4341** **TO £10000**

Our client, an international company based in Central London is currently expanding and seeks to recruit programmer/analysts to join their various project teams. They retain IBM 4341 hardware running under DOS/VSE using COBOL, CICS and DL/1. They wish to appoint career minded individuals who will be given plenty of scope for development. Successful candidates will have a good academic background with at least 2 years' COBOL programming experience. Knowledge of TP and Database would be an advantage, but full training is offered. The company offers a wide variety of new development projects ranging from manufacturing to financial work. Salary will be commensurate to experience and potential. They offer an excellent package of benefits including Non-Contributory Pension Scheme, Free Medical and Accident Insurance, Free Lunch and a Season Ticket Loan Scheme. These are first class vacancies in a first class company, so phone now for further information.

S5769

INTERNATIONAL BANKING

LONDON **KAPITI, RPG II, MIDAS.** **£8500-£11000**

This well-known International Bank is based in the City of London and is easily accessible by either British Rail or London Transport. Due to the expansion of the Overseas Development Division they require five Analyst Programmers to augment their existing team. Applicants for these positions fall into two categories: Banking experience and Non Banking experience. Applicants with a banking background should have a minimum of two years' experience ideally using either Kapiti or Midas although straightforward RPG II Programming with Banking applications will suffice. Non-Banking candidates will have at least three years' experience one of which should involve systems design and ideally have a good knowledge of Accounting Procedures. You should also be working in a well-structured department. Successful applicants will enjoy the following: Career advancement, Foreign travel (short term), Modern Programming Techniques, and the Company Employment Package which includes: 5% mortgage, non-contributory pension scheme, free life assurance, free restaurant, and a very active sports and social club.

M5649

ANALYST PROGRAMMERS

MIDDLESEX **RPG II RPG III** **£7500-£10500**

Datascene have taken numerous IBM System 34 and System 38 requirements in Middlesex. After careful consideration we believe the following opportunities to be the best for the career conscious applicant. Company A are based in the South West of the County and are easily reached by road or rail, they are currently utilising large and small IBM equipment and they have requirements for two RPGII Programmers with at least two years experience and some knowledge of system design. Full training will be given in system design. Company B are also in the South West of the County and are looking for three experienced Analyst Programmers. Ideally you will have at least two years' experience and one year should have contained one system from design to implementation. Company C are based in North West Middlesex and are seeking RPG II or RPG III Analyst Programmers with a minimum of two years' experience. This position as with other positions offers excellent career advancement, development projects with little maintenance content, and good salaries with regular reviews. For further details please write or phone Datascene quoting Reference M/GEN.

PROGRAMMERS

W. LONDON/BERKS/BUCKS **COBOL OR PLI** **TO £14000**

Our client, a well-known manufacturing company situated on Berkshire/Buckingham/West London borders is currently expanding. They retain large IBM mainframes running under DOS/VSE using COBOL, PLI and CICS and DATABASE. They seek programmers and Analyst/Programmers to supplement several of their teams. Applicants for these positions must have a minimum of 2 years' IBM COBOL and/or PL/1, preferably with DOS. Training will be given if necessary in CICS and DATABASE. Candidates for Analyst Programmer positions should possess broad commercial experience of either financial or manufacturing systems. A negotiable salary of up to £14,000 is offered which is dependent upon experience. In addition the company offers an excellent benefit package which includes subsidised restaurant, pension and life assurance scheme and profit related bonus. Successful applicants will join a progressive company offering excellent training and career development. Relocation package is offered where necessary.

S.5724

ANALYSTS

LONDON & MIDDX **IBM & ICL** **TO £14000**

We have currently been retained by several well established companies in the London and Middlesex areas to recruit all levels of analysts for various projects. All of these companies retain either large IBM or ICL mainframes and positions vary from JUNIOR ANALYSTS to SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYSTS. We have several opportunities at the junior level, where clients seek programmer/analysts who would like to progress into systems analysis. Successful candidates for these positions would possess initiative and self motivation to work under the guidance of the project leaders and will be required to design, develop and implement new and revised systems. These impressive opportunities include full training for career minded individuals. For the more senior analyst, we can offer a variety of companies offering projects ranging from Banking, Insurance to Manufacturing and Commercial. You should possess experience of development from feasibility to final implementation with on-line or batch systems development. Some of these companies offer TRAINING IN DATABASE and progression to Senior Management.

S.GEN

Datascene International Limited
Sceptre House
169/173 Regent Street
London W1B 7FB Telex: 25851

datascene

01-439 7871
24 hour answer phone
London & Brussels

$260

myriad

COBOL/BASIC PROGRAMMERS

Financial Systems Development

City **£ neg.**

We are seeking a number of highly capable **Programmers** with sound experience of **COBOL** and/or **BASIC** in a commercial environment.

Successful applicants will join a professional, multi-disciplined team working on the development of Financial systems using the **latest in microprocessor technology.** Individuals will have the opportunity to become involved in the analysis and design phases and can expect to benefit from a comprehensive training programme designed to enhance their careers.

The development team will expand substantially in 1982 and **career opportunities** will reflect this rate of expansion. With offices in the U.K. and Europe, the company offers a challenging and dynamic environment together with excellent fringe benefits.

Contact our **London** offices (01-353 0981) for a confidential discussion about these exceptional vacancies.

E1/2801

IBM

Analyst/Programmers

Two new opportunities have arisen for experienced Analyst/Programmers to join a project team developing international banking systems on **IBM 4300** equipment. Applicants should have a minimum of 4 years' **COBOL** experience, a sound understanding of **OS JCL** and analysis involvement on commercial systems. Knowledge of database functions, particularly **IMS** or **VSAM**, would be very useful.

Major Bank

Our client wishes to expand its **IBM** team during the first quarter of this year to ensure a range of new applications are developed and implemented on schedule. Systems are currently awaiting analysis and design for which banking/financial experience would be an advantage. Reporting to the Project Manager, these positions offer excellent career prospects for enthusiastic and ambitious Analyst/Programmers.

c £11,000 + ***GUARANTEED BONUS 5% MORTGAGE PERSONAL LOANS FREE PENSION LVs (£5 per week) BUPA***

Central London

Kindly contact our **London Office** (353 0981) quoting reference SE/2801.

COULD YOU BE A RECRUITMENT CONSULTANT?

LONDON or READING

1st YEAR £8,000-£12,000

If you are interested in recruitment but do not have the necessary experience these positions present an ideal opportunity for you to train as a Recruitment Consultant. If you have recruitment experience then this could be the opportunity for you to progress your career with one of the major companies in this field. With a well-established professional reputation, the company has the scope, resources and expertise to develop the skills needed to succeeed in this challenging and rewarding work.

You must have a background in the computer industry, such as programming, analysis or any related sales-oriented position. Without this essential grounding you could not be expected to give career advice to applicants or advise clients in major recruitment assignments. You should possess the potential to succeed in highly sales oriented situations in which yu will have the freedom to work very much on your own initiative.

The wide range of activities, encompassed by the work will undoubtedly surprise you. To find out the answers and much more about the varied and interesting life as a recruitment consultant, contact us to arrange an informal discussion and we will also tell you about the outstanding long-term career opportunities available.

Telephone **London** or **Reading** quoting ref AW2/2801.

Advanced Systems Development

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Circa £11,000

PL/1 PROGRAMMER

Circa £9,000

South Herts.

This is an excellent opportunity to join a recently formed project team embarking upon the development of an exciting new series of systems. The company is totally committed to data processing, the creation of this new team reflects the company's attitude of making the best use of advanced computing techniques.

The projects will utilise the latest technology and will incorporate distributed processing and interactive systems.

Applicants for the **SYSTEMS ANALYST** position should have a minimum of three years' experience which should ideally contain some financial systems and **IBM experience.** Appli cants for the **PROGRAMMER** position should have a minimum of two years' experience based on OS hardware together with a good knowledge of CICS.

The selected candidates can be assured of a secure and progressive future within a company where the policy is promotion from within. Conditions of service are first-class and include non-contributory pension and subsidised mortgage.

For further information regarding these vacancies, contact our London office quoting reference N1/2801.

Myriad Appointments Limited

30 Fleet Street, London EC4Y 1AA Telephone: 01-353 0981 24 hours
50a London Street, Reading, Berkshire RG1 4SQ Telephone: Reading (0734) 585802 24 hours

(8323)

MicroComputerLand

Distributors of IBM personal computer are looking for the following personnel.

SYSTEM ENGINEERS

With IBM or 8086/8088 experience, must have good knowledge of Hardware and Software BIOS to be involved in the design, development and general customer support of the above system.

SALES EXECUTIVES

To sell the IBM personal computer based in London and/or Birmingham. Basic package is among the best in the industry and provides plenty of opportunities to work/travel in the U.S.A.

Phone Kathy on 01-637 4078 for immediate interviews.

MicroComputerLand
2-10 Capper Street,
London W1.

(6029)

CANADA

Edmonton

City of scope and new opportunity for Computer Professionals

The City of Edmonton is one of the most prosperous and progressive cities in Canada. As the capital of Alberta, it is the great road, rail and air centre of a province which, because of its booming oil industry, contributes greatly to Canada's buoyant economic climate. The City of Edmonton is unique in Canada as it owns and operates its own power and telephone utilities, transit system, as well as all other normal municipal services. To suitably qualified computer professionals, the City of Edmonton can offer tremendous opportunities. Not just a change of scenery — a whole new lifestyle.

Our present computer configuration comprises a Univac 1100/82, Univac 1100/62, Univac 1100/61, HP 3000's and PDP 11/70's, which support a wide range of production systems and a heavy development load. A network of 800 terminals, distributed at central and remote sites throughout the corporation, ensures that the corporate and departmental needs of our users are met. Systems being developed are generally on-line interactive using database techniques, and include financial, land and property, and technical and analytical applications. The latest programming techniques are used, including high level report generation with MAPPER.

Due to continued dynamic growth we require staff at all levels. We have particular needs in the following specialised areas:

- **Systems Development**
- **Research**
- **Technical Operations**
- **Data Base Design**

Experience required varies according to the level of employment sought. Salary is commensurate with qualifications and experience.

We have an excellent benefit package which includes medical, dental and pension plans, life insurance and three weeks of paid vacation. In addition we offer air passage to Canada for the successful candidates and their immediate families, as well as generous assistance with relocation expenses. Interviews will be held in a number of U.K. locations in February, 1982: for more information on living in the City of Edmonton contact Elaine Lawrie at the Manpower Mobility Office, Alberta House. (Telephone 01-491 3430).

If you are interested in the exciting opportunities waiting for you in Canada, please write, giving full career details, including a telephone number where you can be contacted and indicating the area(s) of interest, to:

The City of Edmonton (CSDSD)
c/o ASL Recruitment Advertising
17 Stratton Street
LONDON, W1X 6DB.

CITY COMMISSIONERS

THE CITY OF Edmonton

ARE YOU AMBITIOUS?

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST
HP 3000 £9,000 p.a.

Our client, CALMA COMPANY, are an established Californian based organisation, with new Europeen Heedquarters centred in Camberley, Surrey.

The company specialises in CAD/CAM applications and ara growing rapidly in the U.K. and Europe.

THE POSITION: Working in a smell, enthusiastic and new Data Processing Department developing initially e Menegement Information System. Opportunities may arise for Europeen trevel developing systems in current and projected new locetions.

THE PERSON: HP 3000, COBOL, BASIC is requlred preferably with experience of MM3000, Quiz/Quick. However, other experience will be considered for the right applicant.

THE BENEFITS: The major benefit is the career potential... Additionelly, BUPA Membership, Contributory Pension Scheme and working in impressive modern offices.

CONTACT: Bill Evens on Camberley (0276) 64252 to arrenge a formel introduction or write enclosing e detelled C/V to the address below.

TRIDENT COMPUTER SERVICES PLC.
THE PARADE
HIGH STREET
FRIMLEY
CAMBERLEY, SURREY

MON.-FRI. 9a m-5.30pm. SAT. 9a m-1pm
TRIDENT ARE LICENSED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT AS AN EMPLOYMENT AGENCY AND EMPLOYMENT BUSINESS.
LICENCE NUMBER: SE(B)1480

18272

Sales Engineers

Peripheral Sub-Systems

One of the UK's major Computer Peripheral Marketing companies, a subsidiary of a Public Company, require two additional Sales Engineers.

- **AREAS** North West, North East and Scotland.
- **MARKETS** End User and OEM.
- **PRODUCTS** Full range of Peripherals with emphasis on Magnetic Storage Sub-Systems incorporating products from two of the world's leading suppliers. (Sole UK Distributor). Constant flow of new products planned for 1982.
- **REWARDS** High Basic Salary, no ceiling commission plan, realistic On Target Earnings.

£18k + Company Car.

For further details contact John Bellamy on the number below or on 061-969 3489 (Evenings & Weekends).

Insight Marketing & Personnel Consultants
Austin House, Charlotte St., Manchester 1
Telephone 061-236 7026
24 hour answering service

Data Manager

Salary around £18,000 per annum
Location: to the West of London

Our client, the Computer Services Group of a large and successful international company wish to recruit someone to be responsible as Data Manager for all development in their Data Administration and Database area. Using large IBM mainframes operating under MVS, VM/CMS and using both CICS and IMS, the company fully realises the importance of this new position. Managing a small specialist group will enable the successful candidate to make considerable impact on the development of our client's business. The ideal man or woman will have experience on at least one database system, for example System 2000, IMS, TOTAL, IDMS, or ADABAS.

Currently, responsibilities cover the design of both the logical and physical databases and the position offers an exciting opportunity to make an impact in this important technical area in a fast growing company. Future responsibilities will cover software product evaluation, relating to productivity performance improvements. Whilst requiring significant technical experience and skill, the position also provides the opportunity to demonstrate both management and interpersonal skills.

If you have the right experience, please contact John Goldsmith.

JVG RECRUITMENT LTD

JVG Recruitment Ltd., Scurry House, Frimley Road, Camberley, Surrey. Tel: Camberley (0276) 29213 (24-hour answering service). Telex: 858386.

BOLTON

who are a major manufacturer of industrial doors with world wide markets, wish to recruit an

ANALYST/PROGRAMMER

for their developing D.P. Department

Essential requirements are:
Substantial R.P.G. II experience and some knowledge of COBOL.
Systems design experience in a manufacturing environment.

The successful applicant will join a small professional team currently involved in the development of real-time data-base systems.

To apply, telephone our Personnel Department at Bolton 32111 for a personal history form or write with detailed C.V. to:
Personnel Manager,
BOLTON GATE COMPANY LIMITED
Turton Street
BOLTON BL1 2SP

(8249)

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS
career opportunities for 1982

SALES EXECUTIVES
Proven track record in mini computers or bureau sales
WEST/EAST MIDLANDS c £30,000

PROGRAMMER
3 years' Cobol + education to degree level
BIRMINGHAM c £7,000

PROGRAMMER
2 years' IBM Cobol, DL1 + CICS
CITY c £7,000

SNR. ANALYST + PROGRAMMERS
In depth V77 and 1100 experience
CITY c £9,000 + relocation

For details of these and other positions in D.P. contact DAVID WAIN on 021-643 1994 (24 hour answering service) during office hours or on 021-777 7427 evenings between 7 and 9 p.m.

ATA Selection
Woolworth Building
102 New Street, Birmingham
B2 4HQ

ata (8248)

COMPUTER ENGINEERS AND TRAINEES SALES PEOPLE

LONDON/THAMES VALLEY

Our client, a well-established and expanding DEC* OEM is based in North London and is shortly establishing a new engineering centre in the Thames Valley.
They design, build and install systems to point of acceptance and have projects throughout the UK, Europe, the Middle East and Africa.
DEC* equipment used includes the full CSDS*, Unibus* and Massbus* range, including VAX* series.
Extensive use is also made of other manufacturers' equipment covering Disc and Magtape Drives and Controllers, Memory, Multiplexers, Printers and Terminals.

QUALIFIED ENGINEERS

Will find the appointments challenging and varied. They must be able to demonstrate sound training, experience, initiative and considerableusiness.

JUNIOR/TRAINEE ENGINEERS

Will be able to show good relevant educational and technical qualifications; practical experience will be an advantage.

SALES PEOPLE

Minicomputer sales of full systems, storage subsystems and components to commercial, technical and educational end-users and systems houses. Comprehensive and competitive product range. Personnel with varying levels of product and sales experience are sought.

REMUNERATION

Competitive salary + profit sharing + benefits. Company car provided where applicable.

Write with career details or telephone for an application form in strict confidence quoting reference C/640 to Brian Withers.

GERRARDS, Gerrard Recruitment Service, 36 Chapel Side, Moscow Road, LONDON W2 4LJ. Tel: 01-727 3481

* registered trademark of Digital Equipment Company

GERRARDS
Gerrard Recruitment Service,
36, Chapel Side, Moscow Road, London W2 4LJ.
Tel: 01-727 3481.

(8310)

ADVANCED TECHNICAL SERVICES

ANALYST PROGRAMMER
Essex £9,200

Our client a large distribution company based in Essex require an additional Analyst Programmer to compliment their existing team. Age 26+ with a sound COBOL background you will be required to produce management proposals. Ideally you should have experience on UNIVAC hardware.
WE ALSO HAVE MANY POSITIONS IN ESSEX FOR EXPERIENCED COMPUTER PEOPLE OFFERING EXCELLENT SALARIES.

LEAD PROGRAMMER
Berks £9,800

Large manufacturing company urgently require Programmers with min 3 years' PL1 experience. Knowledge of ASSEMBLER and DATABASE (DL1) would also be a major advantage. Excellent promotional prospects working with the latest IBM equipment.

ANALYST PROGRAMMERS
Berks to £14,000

An exciting opportunity to work within the time-sharing bureau of a large manufacturing company. You should be a graduate or equivalent and have min. 2 years' experience of BASIC and VM/CMS to enable you to assist clients with problems.
This is essentially a trouble-shooting position offering high rewards. WE ALSO HAVE NUMEROUS VACANCIES IN BUCKS & BERKS FOR ALL LEVELS OF COMPUTER STAFF.

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS
All areas £9,000-£13,000

We have a number of positions ranging from Analyst Programmer to Team Leader working on IBM system 38 equipment. You should be fully conversant with RPG II or III and have previous commercial or financial background.

SYSTEM PROGRAMMER
City £14,000

Our client requires a top level specialist to further develop their current CICS system. They currently use MVS/VSAM so knowledge of these systems is essential. This is a very responsible position offering high rewards for the right person. Perks include Mortgage, Bonus, Personal Loans + More.

PROGRAMMER
City £12,000

Min. 2 years' PL1 with some knowledge of ASSEMBLER to work with on-line financial packages. TOTAL and DATABASE experience is also useful. WE HAVE CLIENTS IN LONDON AND HOME COUNTIES WHO ARE INTERESTED IN HEARING FROM PL1 PROGRAMMERS WISHING TO FURTHER THEIR CAREER IN PROGRAMMING/ANALYSIS.

TECHNICAL SUPPORT MANAGER
Surrey £16,000+Car

Minimum of 7 years' D.P. experience. You should be familiar with design programming and maintenance of computer software standards. Applicants should have previously held a managerial position with sound management and recruitment background. The successful person will be required to Plan/Design programming and maintenance of specialist computer softwere used in support of applications and COBOL systems for all computer facilities located in Europe.

PROJECT LEADER
C. London £10,000

A large fast-moving company are looking for a Project Leader for their software development department to apply their knowledge and experience in the planning/estimating of the size/configuration of installations of company hardware. Also to assist the software manager in the estimating, scheduling and costing of named projects.
This would be an excellent opportunity for someone looking to advance their career to PROJECT LEADER level.

WE HAVE A LARGE SELECTION OF PERMANENT AND CONTRACT VACANCIES NOT ADVERTISED ABOVE, AND HAVE AN URGENT REQUIREMENT FOR RPGM & FORTRAN CONTRACTORS.

BIREN HOUSE, 64 WILTON ROAD, LONDON SW1V 1DE
01-828 5792
(24 hours)

(8269)

SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT
Cambridgeshire / Lincolnshire Borders

An expanding installation in a progressive and growing company needs several more systems analysts and programmers.

The equipment is IBM mainframe and 8100's. Major software is CICS and DL/1 and the programming languages are COBOL (8100's) and PL/1 (mainframe).

Applications under development concern most commercial areas including financial, order processing and stock control systems.

Emphasis is placed on the use of distributed processing and also to the future development in areas such as word processing and personal computing.

- Latest hardware/software
- Continuous training
- Excellent salary
- July review
- Low cost housing
- Relocation expenses
- Bridging loan

PROGRAMMERS
£7000 to £10000

Several levels of opportunity exist for experienced programmers. Range is from 2 years COBOL or PL/1 through to 5 or more years PL/1 with CICS and DL/1. (CW/8203)

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS
£9000 to £11000

Vacancies to reflect the ability, qualifications and potential of experienced analysts. Minimum of 2 years analysis plus programming or O & M type background. (CW/8204)

HOW TO APPLY / FIND OUT MORE
- Telephone 0423 66628 (reverse charges)
- Send full CV (no forms will be issued)

Ivor Norton Management Services Ltd.
RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS
P.O. Box 83, Copthall Tower House, Harrogate, HG1 1TS. Harrogate 66628
24 HOUR ANSWERING SERVICE (0423) 55311

SHAPE TECHNICAL CENTRE
The Hague, Netherlands

A NATO technical/scientific establishment has vacancies on its international staff for:

PROGRAMMERS

from DG.50,190 to DG.58,870 NET*

to participate in all phases of program development on various challenging projects including complex real-time systems (e.g. embedded computer systems, computer networks), scientific computation, data management and simulation. Development and target machines include a large CDC Cyber 740 and a variety of PDP-11 configurations. Personal professional development in Computer Science and Software Engineering will be encouraged.

QUALIFICATIONS:
Education to GCE A level or equivalent, with at least 3 years' relevant experience in the use of higher level language such as Pascal, SIMULA or FORTRAN. A knowledge of other modern software development tools and techniques would be advantageous. A good knowledge of English is also required.

*This is the annual salary for non-Dutch married officials without children.

Candidates who are nationals of one of the NATO countries are invited to send full details of training, experience and personal data to the Personnel Officer, SHAPE Technical Centre, PO Box 174, 2501 CD The Hague, Netherlands, quoting reference MC/1/82, not later than three weeks after the appearance of this advertisement.

SUCCESS CAUSES EXPANSION

TUBS is a systems and software house based in the East Midlands specialising in the DEC PDP-11 hardware range.

Our aim is to design and implement user-orientated application packages and bespoke software that meet users' present and future needs.

TUBS' particular advantage lies in CUPID, the highly successful software development aid and database management system, developed by TUBS for its own use. All our software is designed around CUPID.

Due to the marketing success of our products in the U.K. and the U.S.A., particularly CUPID, we are looking for:

PROJECT LEADERS
SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYSTS
PROGRAMMERS
TECHNICAL SUPPORT (PRE & POST SALES)

If you consider yourself the best in your field, we have the opportunities for you.

We are offering:

★ Genuine management and career opportunities
★ High salaries commensurate with experience
★ Relocation assistance where appropriate
★ Travel both home and abroad

For further details concerning these exciting challenges call or write to Andrew Lyon, Director of Time Utilising Business Systems Ltd., [illegible] Telephone (0533) 551410.

MODUS
International Personnel Consultants
Modus Management Services Limited
148 Watling Street, Radlett, Herts. WD7 7JH
Telephone: Radlett (09276) 3077

MICRO ENGINEERS
MICRO ENGINEERS

Electronic Office Systems
Cambridgeshire — **£7.2k to £8k**

Keeping ahead with todays high technology needs in the fields of internal and external communications and traffic control, demands high quality engineers. Due to further market growth two 'Senior Design Engineers' are required to design single equipments and customer tailored systems, in these areas. The first position demands a broad knowledge of analogue/digital techniques, together with knowledge of the processor interface to ancillary equipment. The second position, experience of traffic control/line signalling (data and voice) and real-time programming of micro computers. CW22/A

Industrial Control
Hertfordshire — **£6k to £12k**

A small but expanding company in industrial control applications wish to engage a further two design engineers for their facility in rural North Hertfordshire. A 'Microprocessor Engineer' to develop real-time control software and maintain and update existing systems – experience in telecommunication techniques, software development and in-depth hardware design using M68000 and 8080 required.

A 'Development Engineer' to undertake projects for a variety of industrial control applications – a thorough understanding of analogue/digital techniques is necessary for this position.

The Company uses CMOS logic for stand-alone circuits as well as TTL for their in-house developed micro processor systems. CW22/B

General Communications
South Coast — **to c.£9,500**

An expanding order book and interesting new projects have created several vacancies in communications engineering at this attractively situated south coast company. Engineers with several years post graduate experience in micro based hardware design, with proven ability, can look forward to playing a leading role in the development of the *world's most advanced communications technology*. Projects include the design of micro and multi-micro based network adaptors, concentrators, switches, modems and terminals. CW22/C

Automatic Test Equipment
West Country — **to c.£9,000**

A wide range of the most advanced business systems and equipment also needs a wide range of the most advanced testing systems to ensure reliability and quality. Experienced systems engineers are required, by a division of a large business system manufacturing company, to design 8085 based Automatic Testing Systems. The work is both interesting and rewarding since these systems are by necessity custom built to allow for the unique design of the Company's products.

The Company is based in a sought after part of the country and offers a comprehensive range of fringe benefits, including relocation expenses where appropriate. CW22/D

Business Terminals
West Country — **£7.5k to £12k**

Our client, the fastest expanding UK company at present, designs and manufactures a complete range of Video Terminals, offering both a standard range of products, or, custom designed for particular applications. The Company will shortly be moving into, extra, newly completed premises, which will enable them to continue their expansion programme. Several micro design engineers are now urgently required to assist them in creating new and improving existing products. The successful candidates will probably have 3 years post graduate experience in micro design, preferably Z80 and will currently be working in a DP or micro computer environment. CW22/E

Line Communications
Shropshire — **from £8,250**

With continued successes in the telecommunications field our client is looking to expand its Engineering and Development Department and requires additional electronic engineers. Candidates will be qualified to degree/HND level and as well as having micro design experience will also have several years experience in either existing GPO networks, System X or private PABX development. The positions are basically H/W orientated and will need a good practical outlook, but a knowledge of S/W is also desirable.

These are senior positions within the Company and as such carry a generous relocation package, together with normal pension and life assurance facilities. CW22/F

Teaching Aids
Oxfordshire — **£9.8k to £12.25k**

More and more micro based teaching aids are being introduced into our schools and colleges. Micro systems engineers with a teaching background and a knowledge of micro computers in education, are therefore required for product development in this exciting area. Our client, a manufacturer of micro computers for educational, scientific and DP users, is prepared to pay an attractive salary for a Product Development Project Leader to initiate new products and improve existing ones. (As well as H/W experience a knowledge of S/W application is also necessary for this position.) CW22/G

Radio Communications
South Coast — **to c.£14k**

Entirely new product concepts in civilian and military radio communications are being financed by a major investment by our client. Expansion in these areas have made available a large number of engineering vacancies, at all levels, including several positions for engineers with at least 2 years post graduate experience in micro systems design, related to the radio communications field. A familiarity with Z80 or 8085 is necessary together with analogue and digital circuit design experience.

Promotion prospects are excellent and the company offers an attractive relocation package to their South Coast location. CW22/H

Consultant:- Dennis Melling

If the advertised positions do not match your experience or aspirations, the Modus Consultants are always available for a confidential discussion of other vacancies available. An informal meeting – often an essential part of the process – can be quickly arranged.

TRAIN IN USA!
Microprocessor Engineers
£12,000 + car

One of our top clients requires keen young engineers based in UK to be trained in their computer related products division. If you have software development/applications experience and seek variety – customer contact, problem solving and promotion then check these benefits:

Salary to £12K+ car. Training in USA will give proficiency in both Hardware and Software. Opportunities also for UK and European travel.

Ring Richard NOW! 01-549 6441 (Day)
01-644 3566 (after 7.30 pm)

AB Executive (Kingston) Limited (8282)

COMPUTER FIELD ENGINEERING BRANCH MANAGERS
SALARIES c. £11,000 + car and various other benefits

A number of vacancies exist for people who are probably field engineering supervisors at present, aged 25-35, with good qualifications and currently with major mini computer manufacturers or distributors.

The positions are with three different companies and locations are Bristol, Manchester and N.W., S.W. and Central London.

There are also field engineering vacancies in Peterborough, Aberdeen, Oldcot, Swindon and Central London and Wolverhampton.

Datawell
CALL
David Attwell in London OR Terry Rankin in Manchester
Days 01-994 6477 Days 061-832 6291
Evenings 01-852 4788 Evenings 061-370 7474
DATAWELL COMPUTER EMPLOYMENT SERVICES LTD (8134)

UNIVERSITY OF LIVERPOOL
Chair of Computer Science

Applications are invited for the above Chair which has been established in a new separate Department of Computer Science.

The successful candidate will be expected to take a leading role in designing the future structure of computer science courses in the University. He will also be expected to undertake, and encourage post-graduate teaching and research in computer science.

The salary will not be less than £16,680 per annum.

Applications (12 copies), together with the names of three referees, should be received not later than 19th February, 1982, by the Registrar, The University, P.O. Box 147, Liverpool, L69 3BX, from whom further particulars may be obtained. (Candidates overseas who wish to do so, may send one copy by airmail. Quote ref. RV/928/CW. (8171)

SOUTH AFRICA PROGRAMMERS

Minimum 2 years' experience in Cobol and/or RPG/1 for IBM 4341 preferably in an on-line environment.

Our client offers attractive salary, 13th cheque, pension and life assurance and car benefits.

A representative from **VOLKSWAGEN** South Africa will be conducting interviews in London shortly.

Technicon (AGV)
811 High Road, London N12 8JW. 01-445 0022 (8335)

DP Manager (Designate)

East Anglia Area

An ideal position for a young specialist seeking career progression

Ransomes and Rapier Limited develop and manufacture an advanced range of earthmoving and construction equipment and specialised water control equipment. Committed to a policy of rigorous evolution, including the contemplation of a new computer facility installation, seek to appoint a D.P. Manager.

The initial appointment will involve the running of a small data processing department based at Ipswich, currently using the facilities of an NCR Century 200 Computer run in batch processing made by an associated company.

The ideal applicant will be an experianced Analyst/Programmer in a manufacturing industry and be over 25 years of age, who is ready to take on day-to-day Data Processing Management responsibilities, and be capable of the maintenance and development of existing systems and the introduction of new projects.

A knowledge of NEAT/3 is desirable.

A good salary and benefits package are offered including assisted relocation expenses where appropriate, together with excellent prospects.

Please write with a full c.v. to the Industrial Relations Manager, Ransomes and Rapier Limited, P.O. Box 1, Waterside Works, Ipswich IP2 8HL, Suffolk.

Ransomes & Rapier Ltd

(8307)

SYSTEMS & PROGRAMMING CONSULTANTS

Computer Systems International is a Software house offices in London, New York and Dallas. We are curre seeking all levels of staff to complement our exis teams.

PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYST PROGRAMMERS

Minimum 2 years' experience, ideally IBM Mainfra with strong COBOL. ASSEMBLER a distinct advantage £7,00

PROJECT MANAGERS

Approximately 10 years' experience to control teams Programmers and Analysts. Good technical backgrou required with excellent communications skills. To £15,0

In addition to our current business in England and Statas, we are planning several assignments in Euro and the Far East in the near future.

Consequently you should ba self motivatad, flexible outlook and prepared to travel on a tamporary ba Benefits include regular salary roviews, excellent pens schemes, life insurance and a company car for se staff.

To arrange your confidential intorview. Phons Sue A or Anna Betts on 01-836 6775 (daytime), 0844 53531 (and waekends, Sue Ashby).

Computer Personnel International
30-32 Southampton Street London W C 2 01-836 6775

Customer Engineers

London £6K-£10K+O/T+Car

You will never have a better career opportunity than this. If you live in a London postal district and have one to three years experience on digital electronic equipment from peripherals upwards, you are invited to train on some of the worlds most advanced office computer products. We would like to meet young, presentable and ambitious candidates.

Analyst Programmer

Herts. to £8,500

This is a genuine opportunity to combine analysis and programming for in-house applications in a computer manufacturing company. We would like to meet people with experience of commercial real time systems. The successful candidate is likely to be promoted within 18 months. Internal training is provided plus the usual benefits of a successful company.

Regional Service Manager

H. Counties to £19K+Car

Our client has a farsighted policy of recruiting senior people who have learnt from their mistakes. Their experience is needed to manage a team which is experiencing massive expansion.

If you are a service manager with a mainframe manufacturer and have been responsible for c. 100 engineers, does the opportunity to improve on your previous efforts appeal to you?

You would be one of three reporting to the National Service Manager. Initially you would be responsible for c. 40 engineers. The rapid growth of the company will ensure your skills as a manager under pressure are fully utilised.

The earnings package is based on a salary of circa £14K to £16K + bonus + a Granada company car. The usual successful co. benefits include relocation where necessary.

Analyst Designer - DEC

City c. £12,000

A prestigious international management consultancy is seeking a qualified commercial systems esigner. Candidates should be ·irca 30 years with 5 years DEC/RSTS experience. They will need to be presentable and articulate. Short overseas visits to clients necessary. The successful candidate will join a business systems development team using DEC, Wang 2200 and IBM minis.

Comms. Consultants

Hants. to £12,000

Candidates should have specialist knowledge of comms. software and systems with design and implementation experience. If you have experience in any of the following: network planning, design, dimensioning & equipping, high and low level protocols, message and packet switching, this is an excellent career opportunity for you. Some travel and a manner for client contact is essential.

Senior Sys. Analyst

Herts. to £11,000

An opportunity for variety and interesting projects. A major group of companies with extensive mainframe and mini systems is seeking a senior analyst for commercial systems. Feasibility studies and dealing with first time users are prime requirements. IBM and DEC preferred but combination of other mainframes and minis accepted. Usual successful company benefits.

IBM / GSD Support

H. Counties to £11K + car

Two experienced support specialists are required for a very successful financial modelling and management information package running on S/34 and S/38. Candidates should have previous user support experience, accounts knowledge and interactive computing experience. Central London base but mostly working from home, you will need to be resourceful. Pre & post sales, installation and training responsibilities.

Op. System Development

Notts. to £12K

There are attractive openings in a large engineering development group for experienced programmers/designers to work on mini/micro operating systems. Candidates should have a relevant technical qualification and an understanding of computer architecture. The company is developing sophisticated products for the telecommunications and electronic office market. Successful co. benefits inc. relocation where necessary.

Project Managers

S. Beds. £11K - £12K

There are openings for two Project Managers in this expanding scientific development group. The client is a subsidiary of a large international manufacturer of scientific instruments. DEC/RSX-11 is used in a control and executive mode at the centre of complex computer and instrument systems. A scientific qualification with DEC and supervisory experience would be attractive.

(8290)

Apply in confidence to Terry Harvey by sending personal and career details, or contact him for an application form, evenings Gt. Missenden (02406) 4705 or daytime as below.

HR **H. R. Associates Limited** **HR**
Executive, Computing and Technical Personnel Consultants
Hill House, Hill Avenue, Amersham, Bucks. HP6 5BQ. Tel: 02403 28383
London office: Regent Street, W1.

EXPERIENCED RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

Do you have a successful record dealing with contract and/or permanent computer personnel, and want to join an established consultancy where results are rewarded?

If you are interested, then telephone 01-439 2521 quoting reference CW281.

(8318)

FOR **CLASSIFIED** ADVERTISING USE

DIRECT LINE 01-661 0121

- **SOFTWARE ENGINEERS** Realtime — to £14
- **PROGRAMMERS** COBOL/PL1/RPG11 — to £12 London/Home Count
- **SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYSTS** Maspica/Ipics, Engineering Background, IBM exp — to £12
- **SALES EXECUTIVES** Packages — to £26K package Croydo
- **ANALYST PROGRAMMERS** DEC/MUMPS — to £12
- **PROGRAMMERS & ANALYSTS** Data General/Perkin Elmer/DEC — to £1 North
- **HARDWARE/SOFTWARE DESIGNER** — to £12 Somerset/Hamp
- **SENIOR SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS** DOS/CICS/Teleprocessing — to £13 London/Home Count
- **ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS** ICL ME29/System 10 — to £12 Surr
- **FIELD SERVICE ENGINEERS** Mainframe and Minis — to £1 Nationw
- **PROGRAMMERS** Cobol/Assembler/IBM 3032 — to £1 Surr
- **TECHNICAL SUPPORT** — to £12 Nationwi
- **SOFTWARE ENGINEERS** Communications — to £11 Berks, Bucks, Ha
- **ANALYSTS** 2-years' experience + RPG 11 — to £14 London/Home Count
- **CONSULTANTS** Banking/Insurance — to £2 Lond
- **SENIOR PROJECT ENGINEER** Peripherals/Industrial contracts — to £1 North Londo
- **PROGRAMMERS** Cobol/IBM Assembler — to £12 East An
- **SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS** — to £1 Croydon/Slou
- **PROGRAMMERS** IBM 2 years' exp. — to £13 S. W

For the opportunity to hear about YOUR kind of job throughout the U.K. telephone:

Sloangate The Appointments Register
SLOANGATE LIMITED
214 KINGS ROAD
KINGSTON-UPON-THAMES
SURREY KT2 5HX
24-HR. ANSWERING SERVICE
TELEPHONE: 01-54

SPECIALIST CONSULTANTS

- ***Communications***
- ***Process Control***

Salary to £16,000 with usual benefits

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

- ***Industrial Systems***

Salary to £13,000 with usual benefits

SYSTEMS DESIGNERS LIMITED

Systems Designers Limited is a British computer systems consultancy specialising in mini and micro based systems for the highly demanding Defence, Industrial and Business Management fields and also in research and development for advanced software technology. The company has grown to 250 professional staff whilst retaining its independence and individual management style. The current requirement is for staff to be based in our Fleet/Camberley offices or our North-West office in Altrincham.

We need **SOFTWARE ENGINEERS** experienced in:
mini-/micro- computer systems
industrial applications
block structured languages
assemblers

We need **SPECIALIST CONSULTANTS** in the **instrumentation/process control area** and the spectrum of **computer/computer communications.**

Current project involvement in the industrial sector includes:
distributed micro-computer systems for process control, instrumentation, message switching, mini-computer networks, energy distribution and control, high speed data acquisition, simulators.

A number of opportunities exist in Europe and the USA both on short term specialist assignments and 1-2 year general assignments.

If you have a good academic background and relevant experience, we would like to hear from you. For an application form and brochure telephone Margaret Brown; ring Fleet (02514) 22161 or write to her at:

Systems Designers Limited,
Systems House, 105 Fleet Road, Fleet,
Hampshire GU13 8NZ.

Sales Executives

Computer Graphics

These are ground floor opportunities at the commencement of a major expansion program by a leading supplier of pen plotters.

Two additional Sales Executives are required to market a completely new range of plotters together with other graphics products which will be introduced this year.

The market for these products is both End User and OEM in the following geographical territories: –

South West London and the Home Counties

North East England and Scotland

The rewards, in terms of a High Basic Salary, negotiable guarantee and commission can confidently be expected to yield earnings of £16k, with no upper limit.

A Company Car will be provided.

For further details contact John Bellamy on the number below or on 061-969 3489 (Evenings & Weekends).

Insight Marketing & Personnel Consultants
Austin House, Charlotte St., Manchester 1
Telephone 061-236 7026
24 hour answering service

Contracts Division

To meet the demands of our existing clients for whom we recruit permanent staff we have now formed a Contracts Division.

Urgent Requirements

Cambridgeshire

We need Systems Analysts for an urgent assignment in CAMBRIDGESHIRE to work on Financial Systems Implementation. You must have an IBM background including DOS/VS and knowledge of CICS and DL/1 would be useful.

Newcastle Upon Tyne

We need ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS for 1st FEBRUARY or soon after for an assignment in NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE. Stock control and costing systems implementation.

IBM background required. COBOL, OS, CICS and DL/1. COPICS an advantage. Minimum 3 months – likely extension.

Rate: £400 – £450 per week

We will pay our contract staff the TOP RATES for their abilities. Find out how we can help you to earn more by telephoning us today.

Ivor Norton Management Services Ltd
RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS
P.O. Box 63, Copthall Tower House, Harrogate, HG1 1TS.
Telephone Harrogate (0423) 66911
(24 HOUR ANSWERING SERVICE)

Project Manager

£11,190 – £13,323 pa incl.

Camden has a well-established Computer Services Unit which is undertaking an ambitious development programme to produce a wide range of TP and IDMS systems. The hardware comprises an ICL 2960, with an ICL 2956.

You will report to the Head of Computer Services and have responsibility for the development of our Financial Management Information System, incorporating on-line and database philosophies.

You will control a development team consisting of analysts, programmers and user staff, working on a variety of projects, including LAFIS, from feasibility through to implementation and will be expected to complete these on budget and on time, and to ensure compatibility between financial data and the corporate database.

You should have broad data processing experience with at least six years in systems analysis and design and proven experience in project management is essential. Experience of database and on-line techniques would also be a distinct advantage.

Local government offers excellent conditions of service, including flexitime and generous leave. Development teams are presently situated in modern offices three minutes' walk from Holborn Underground Station. For more information, or if you wish to have an informal discussion, please phone John Bergin on 278 4444 Ext. 2389 or Stan Burr on Ext. 2011.

Application form from and to be returned to: the Departmental Staffing Officer, Room 207, Town Hall, Euston Road, London NW1 2RU or telephone 01-837 9998 quoting Ref. No. IC/140. Closing date: 12th February, 1982. (8326)

CAMDEN
An equal opportunity employer
Applicants are considered on the basis of their suitability for the post, regardless of sex, race, marital status or disablement

ULSTER POLYTECHNIC

Faculty of Science

(a) LECTURER II/SENIOR LECTURER IN COMPUTER SCIENCE (DATA PROCESSING)
(b) LECTURER II/SENIOR LECTURER IN COMPUTER SCIENCE (DATA PROCESSING) (TWO YEAR APPOINTMENT)

Salary Scale: Senior Lecturer £9624–£11328/£12141
Lecturer II £6462–£10431

Applicants for these posts should have a Degree, preferably a good Honours Degree, in Computer Science or related discipline or a Professional Qualification in Computing. Teaching experience, or professional/industrial experience with an interest in teaching would be considered an advantage. Research and relevant consultancy will be encouraged.

Data Processing topics taught include systems analysis and design, management information systems, information retrieval, database systems, distributed computing, computer management and data processing applications.

The Polytechnic is a direct grant institution with an independent Board of Governors. It opened in 1971 and has a student population of some 7,050. It has extensive new purpose-built accommodation, including 630 residential places on the 114-acre campus overlooking the sea at Jordanstown, a pleasant and quiet residential area. There is a scheme of assistance with removal.

Further particulars and application forms, which must be returned by 15 February, 1982, may be obtained by telephoning Whiteabbey (0231) 65131, Ext 2243, or by writing to: The Establishment Officer, Ulster Polytechnic, Shore Road, Newtownabbey, Co Antrim BT37 0QB. (8258)

SUPPORT CONSULTANT

London/Surrey £11,000

Our clients are a respected British Company with a full order book of interesting projects; there are opportunities to work on:

Intelligent terminal/mainframe information retrieval
Operating systems – TANDEM, VAX
Message/packet switching
Special systems in COBOL, BASIC, PL/1, or ASSEMBLERS
Comms. consultancy (machine independent)

If you have good qualifications/3 years' relevant experience and enjoy customer contact, then ring for details of the benefits and career options with this Company – typically...

Surrey £14,000
Senior Systems Designer or consultant (8 years' experience). Consultant's ref SA 605

AR EXECUTIVE (KINGSTON)
01-549 6441

RSTS/E Whiz kid

We're looking for a real expert to help expand and manage a very sophisticated software system running BASIC + under RSTS/E.

We're a young dynamic company shooting for the top in the packaged software field, situated within walking distance of Earls Court tube. We'll give you a free lunch every day, free holidays in the Channel Islands and £10,000 p.a. ...

COMPUTER RECRUITMENT SPECIALISTS

PROGRAMMER £12,000. IBM DOS/VSE. blur. Exc. benefits and bonus
PROGRAMMER £10,000. IBM OS/VS1. ... namic co.
SUPPORT SYST./ENG. £12,000. IBM ... Most clients. Company car
ANAL./PROG. £10,000. IBM 34/RPG II. Clients
PROGRAMMER £10,000. DACAL LANG ... scope
PROJECT LEADER £10,000 plus. PDP 11/70 DIBOL. BASIC. Self-motivator
FIELD ENG. £10,000. Company car. Computer essential
ANAL./PROG. £10,500. BASIC + RSTS ... start. Exc. career prospects
IMMEDIATE CONTRACTS – EXCELLENT ...

BUSINESS PEOPLE COMPUTER STAFF ...
DUKE STREET HOUSE, 415/417 OXFORD ST.
LONDON W1

TEL: 01-629 9863

COMPUTER SALES EXECUTIVES

c. £18,500 + Car

1 N.E. England 2 N.W. Yorkshire 3 W. Midlands 4 S. Yorkshire & E. Midlands

Andrew Smith Executive Consultant
Whitlow Recruitment Consultants
8 Chapel Walk
Telephone Sheffield (0742) ...

TOP RATES

DOS COBOL/CICS (FEB, MARCH, APRIL)
HP3000 COBOL
UNIVAC COBOL DMS/TIP

MONTREAL ASSOCIATES SYSTEMS
01-553 2944 (4 lines) EMP Age.

LONDON BOROUGH OF SOUTHWARK

Experienced ICL Operator/Controller

£5,379 to £5,841 or £5,979 to £6,441

An Operator/Controller is required for a secure position which offers interesting working.

You will enjoy attractive fringe benefits such as a generous annual leave entitlement, subsidised staff canteen and an active sports and social club.

Telephone 01-701 2870 any time for an application form, or write, on a postcard, to The Personnel Officer, London Borough of Southwark, 25 Commercial Way, London SE15 6DG.

Please quote reference CW/8/2865 and job title. Closing date: 11.2.82.

CONTRACT DATA 100 PROGRAMMER

Immediate Start
Initially two months
London and Northampton.
Please contact Sylvia Day.

FORCE 8 computer services

System 34
● RPGII
● Analysis – MAAPICS – GFAS

Senior Analyst/Programmer

c.£12,500
North Surrey

We are seeking an experienced RPGII Analyst/Programmer who is ready to take on the installation and development of Maapics and GFAS for a new IBM System 34.

The ideal candidate will need previous involvement in analysis to be capable of identifying and solving production and accounts systems problems. The person appointed will take full responsibility for the installation and will report to the Financial Director.

We are a medium sized specialist manufacturing company and part of a major industrial group. As well as offering a realistic salary and normal benefits, relocation assistance is available.

To apply, please telephone 01-686 9693 (24 hour answering service) or write to Nick Foulser quoting ref: CW100-2F at Capp Associates whom we have retained to act on our behalf.

CAPP ASSOCIATES 01-686 9693
Capp House, 96d South End, Croydon CR9 3SD
Computer and Professional Personnel Consultants

Salesman

Financial Planning Systems

London Base £18-22k + Car

ADP is a market leader in the provision of computing services to Financial Management. Operating throughout the U.S.A., U.K. and Europe, the company is unique in the range of equipment and services which it has to offer. These include:-

* Micro Computers
* Networked Minis and Mainframes
* An International Communications Network

Currently we are seeking to employ a number of sales people with a proven track record of success. This may have been gained in any computing field but a good knowledge of commercial/financial systems is essential. We prefer an M.B.A., professional qualification or first degree, and successful applicants will probably be aged 25-35.

If you would like to join an organisation which has the product range and strength of technical support which the market place demands, then contact Kevin McCourt quoting reference no: 5682. Benefits include BUPA membership, company doctor, pension scheme, etc.

Lloyd Chapman Associates
123, New Bond Street, London W1Y 0HR 01-408 1670

WE'RE VIDECOM

We're in Hanley and we've made a name for ourselves around the world by designing and manufacturing a unique range of Computer and Terminal Systems for use in complex communications networks.

We're British. We're successful. We're growing fast and we need more good people to help us keep our edge.

WE NEED ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

Senior Engineers with several years' experience of logic design with micro processors. People who can lead a team. We also need graduate Engineers to join these teams.

WE NEED PROGRAMMERS

Senior Programmers with experience in Real Time Micro Processor, Assembler Programming and less experienced people to work with them.

Salary is negotiable, we'll certainly pay you your worth and offer you a range of fringe benefits normally associated with an International company.

If you are right for one of these positions ring Hanley (04912) 78427, ask for Ralph Elmes. (8270)

CONTRACTS
IBM OS PL1 & IMS PROGRAMMERS
Also SOFTWARE DOCUMENTERS
Send résumés to:
EASTERN BUSINESS SYSTEMS
0279 51887
13 Thornbera Close
Bishop's Stortford
Hertfordshire CM23 3NR (8316)

PROJECT LEADER

c.£12,000 p.a.

Are you an ambitious project leader looking to develop your technical and managerial skills? Your opportunity may be with Rediffusion who need someone now to take charge of one of their largest computer projects.

You should have:
★ a minimum of 5 years' DP experience with at least 3 years on system design work
★ practical experience of terminal-driven accounting systems
★ some experience as a project leader

There is major emphasis by top management in the Company on new computer systems and a large 5-year development programme is underway. The new systems are terminal-driven using a recently installed mainframe and database. This is a permanent post in the Company's DP department at Aylesbury and you will report to the Systems Development Manager.

Act now and write or telephone me – Robin Aikman – in confidence, for an application form. Generous assistance will be given with removal expenses. Interviews will be in London.

Robin Aikman and Associates
8 Mornington Road London N8 8RL
telephone: 01-340 8635

JBA

Software Designers/Implementers

An opportunity to become a leader in Software Development Techniques

Home Counties to £16,000

If you would like to apply your knowledge to a wide range of Software Products then this is an opportunity to join a large multi-national organisation dedicated to the utilisation of the latest state-of-the-art technology.

In order to achieve this goal a specialist group has been formed and its major mission is to define the methods to be used in designing, implementing and controlling new software development and to specify new software tools to support those methods. Recent areas of involvement include application of structured design and programming techniques; finite state machine modelling; pseudo code; configuration management; project metrics and defect removal procedures.

There are three positions to fill within this group and candidates should have a strong software background, preferably with experience on real-time systems. Project Management skills would be an advantage since the jobs involve feasibility to implementation techniques and a great deal of contact with Senior Management and Programming Staff.

A salary and benefits package befitting this size of company is offered as well as frequent opportunities for overseas travel.

If you feel that you have skills to offer, you can find out more by contacting me at the address below.

Contact: Tony Staples

JAMES BAKER ASSOCIATES
International Personnel Consultants
32 Savile Row, London W1X 1AG. Tel: 01-439 9311.

Come in out of the cold

Why face another winter like this one, when you could be basking on the Mediterranean Coast earning an excellent salary with tax advantages and plenty of opportunity to save. Oasis Oil Company of Libya are looking for computer professionals to join them in Tripoli.

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

£16,500-£20,000 **Tripoli Based**

To apply you should have a minimum of 5 years experience in computer systems analysis and programming (commercial applications), a sound practical knowledge of ANS/COBOL and familiarity with CICS/VS, VSAM and EOS/VS power operating systems. A University degree is essential.

The system you'll be working on is made up of an IBM 370/135, 512K core, disk and tape peripherals and 3270 series terminals. The major programming languages are ANS/COBOL and MARK.IV.

Job Ref. No. SSA 16

SENIOR MAINTENANCE SPECIALISTS–Computers

£15,200 Min **Tripoli Based**

Here, we're looking for someone to perform maintenance and repairs including major overhauls; and to apply you should have had 15 years experience and hold the relevant technical qualification.

Job Ref. No. SMS 17

OASIS BENEFITS PACKAGE

- Furnished married/single housing provided for Tripoli based personnel.
- Vacation: 30 days annual leave with paid air fares to point of origin + 7 days interim leave after 6 months service with paid air fares to Europe + per diem allowance.
- Free medical attention and B.U.P.A. cover.
- Attractive provident fund plan.
- Low cost accident insurance plan.
- School facilities and children's education assistance for Tripoli based families.

APPLICATION HOTLINE

01·935 2019 or 01·935 6826

PLEASE QUOTE JOB REF. NO.

If you'd like an application form our Telephone Secretaries are waiting to hear from you on the Hotline. **This is a 24 hour, 7 day-a-week service**, but we regret that further details of vacancies or working conditions in Libya cannot be supplied on these numbers.

If it is not convenient for you to use the Hotline, please write to the Personnel Department at the address below for your form.

OASIS OIL COMPANY OF LIBYA, INC.,

Job Ref. No. . . . / 15th Floor, 33 Cavendish Square, London W1M 9HF

D.P MANAGERS AND PROJECT LEADERS SOUTH AFRICA R25000+CAR.

Break out. Spread your wings. Too many people are caged into jobs that don't offer sufficient rewards, don't offer much future, and aren't even all that challenging. Caged in because they don't have the courage to fly.

Tiger Oats and National Milling Company Ltd. in South Africa need people who aren't afraid to fly. People who want to go far in their careers.

The challenge

Tiger needs 6 senior people to install computers and computer systems at operating companies within the Group.

You will go into an operating company and establish its computer needs.

You will produce a User Requirement Specification and from that, a Systems Specification.

The software development will be done by Tiger's Corporate Office development team under your guidance.

You will implement the system and train the users to use it.

The operating company will, in effect, become your client. You will be their contact in the Management Services Department at Corporate Office.

The Rewards

Your salary will range from R21 000 to R25000 plus company car.

Full relocation to South Africa will be paid.

One month's free accommodation in Johannesburg while you settle in.

Assistance in raising finance if you wish to buy a house. All the security that a large company offers.

Tiger will consider bringing you out on a 2-year contract if you don't want to make a permanent move.

HOW FAR SHOULD YOU GO IF YOU WANT TO GO FAR?

The Opportunity

The Group has a long way to go in DP and the growth possibilities are tremendous.

You will be able to "do your thing," and many of your ideas will be put into practice.

You will work with very little supervision and will assume full responsibility for your project.

The DP team is small but has clout.

The Person

You will be at least 30 years old.

You must have designed computer systems. Ideally, you will have small machines experience.

You must be able to communicate at management level.

You must be totally self-motivated.

You must be prepared to travel occasionally.

The Hardware

The majority of the 51 computers are ICL System 10s, 2903s and 2903s are installed.

The Company

One of South Africa's top ten industrial groups.

Quoted on the London and South African stock exchanges.

Annual turnover in the region of R1 500 million.

Approximately 20000 employees.

Policy of decentralised computer processing within the Group.

Development is done centrally for the Group.

The Country

South Africa's growth rate was 6% while the rest of the world was in recession.

The purchasing power of the rand is much the same as that of the pound.

PRESCOT COMPUTERS LTD.

11-13 Broad Court, Covent Garden, London WC2B 5QN. Telephone 01-836 8885/6. In association with CPI. of South Africa. P.O. Box 5844, Johannesburg. **PCL**

"To create a corporate environment that is creative, stimulating and allows for opportunity and satisfaction in the performance of individual responsibilities."

The above statement is from Gould's strategy for the 80's. A company committed to growth. Overall, Gould's sales for 1980 topped £2.2 billion and are still increasing their emphasis on expansion.

Gould SEL Computer Systems Limited have, for the past ten years, been the world's leading manufacturers of 32-bit computers and today there's no minicomputer to equal their 32 series in power and compactness.

As in any growth company, more people are required to maintain existing workloads and to further strengthen the business for the future.

GOULD

Software Support Analysts – Salary neg + Co Car + Benefits

Field Service & Technical Support Engineers – Salary neg + Co car + Benefits
Cheltenham, Birmingham, Glasgow + London

Workshop/In House Engineers

Electronics & Electrical Products

SALES OPPORTUNITY

c£19,500 per annum +

A major European Computer Service Organisation with a 37% UK growth in 1981.

Our Client is a profitable, professional and fast growing leader in the computer services industry, with an envied reputation for the quality and scope of its computer service, software product range and professional staff.

A recently created Sales Division, recognised as the fastest growing sector of the company, was formed to capitalise on the rapid growth of the UK client base and business (approaching a turnover of £10M), providing the future management for planned branch offices and divisions.

The continued spectacular development of this division offers the opportunity to sell a range of products for vital management systems to both new and existing clients in well defined market areas.

This will prove most attractive to the above average sales executive, wishing to add marketing experience and team leadership to their success in sales.

Ideally, you will have a proven sales track record with a service bureau, major computer supplier or software house, and have a good understanding of the computer industry in general.

For further information and immediate confidential interview, contact Peter Dudgeon on 01 935 0671 (24 hour answering service) or 01 674 8627 (evenings and weekends).

SCR

London 01-935 0671 James House, 46 James Street, London W1
Birmingham 021-236 3781 35-37 Great Charles Street, Queensway, Birmingham B3 3JY
Manchester 061-833 0427 Blackfriars House, The Parsonage, Manchester M3 2JA.
Brussels 010 322-640 7151/71 Avenue Louise 327, Boite 4, 1050 Bruxelles.
Amsterdam 010 3120-760947 Willemsperkweg 92, 1071 H.M. Amsterdam.

Specialist Computer Recruitment Ltd

Del Monte

Project Leader

for Del Monte Foods Ltd.

Up to £12,500

West London

This is a ground floor opportunity to join an international company committed to extensive long term development of major systems.

As a direct result of an internal promotion, we now require an additional Project Leader to manage one of the three teams developing all new systems on our IBM 4331.

Our need is for an experienced professional who can demonstrate a successful record of implementing major systems. You may currently be leading a project team — or you may be a senior member of a team who is ready to take on more responsibility. In either case, you should be a good communicator with the ability to work closely with users at a senior level. A knowledge of any TP monitor or interactive programming languages would be a great asset.

For more information, please telephone Barry Morgan, our Systems Manager on (01) 890 5181. Or if you prefer, send your c.v. to him at Del Monte Foods Ltd., Astronaut House, Hounslow Road, Feltham, Middx TW14 9AE.

Del Monte

Is there more to Kentucky?

Kah-ten-tah-teh was the Indian name from which the forked tongue created Kentucky. It means land of the future. A land well-known for its horses (Derby), bourbon, temperate climate and beautiful bluegrass countryside; a land where you could feel at home.

Why Kentucky?

Our clients, one of the largest regional insurance companies in the U.S.A., have their headquarters in Louisville, Kentucky. After a period of dramatic growth during the seventies they are setting out in new directions. New directions necessitating the development and expansion of their information systems facilities.

Their very large IBM multi-processor configuration is being extended to support a network of 1500 on-line terminals. Their objective is the development of an entirely new insurance system.

Why Computer People?

To achieve this objective, they have appointed Computer People to provide the project development team from the U.K. Over the past five years, hundreds of programmers and analysts have worked for us in the USA. While some have been required for their highly specialised technical knowledge, others have contributed their experience in specific applications.

All have enjoyed the variety and have benefitted from the experience. Our relocation package is fully comprehensive.

When?

Start dates for these 18-month assignments are staggered over the next three months, but initial interviews will commence almost immediately.

So if you have some of the skills required and want to obtain more details, what do you do?

$28,000 to $45,000

Applications Programmers and Analysts

with any of: **ASSEMBLER** (not necessarily IBM) or **COBOL, TSO, IMS,** or **CICS.** (**INSURANCE** experience preferred but not essential)

Systems Programmers

with any of: **OS** or **MVS, ASSEMBLER, COBOL, TSO, IMS, CICS, SMP4,** or **ACF 2.**

IMS or CICS Specialists

with any of: **OS/VS CICS** support, **OS/MVS, IMS/DL1,** or **DATA DICTIONARY.**

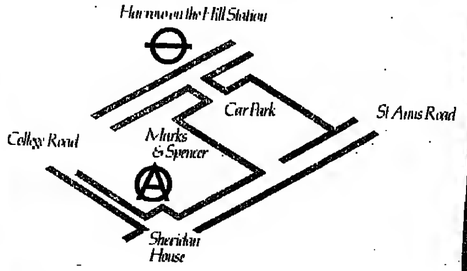
Our Package

provides:

family air fares
relocation allowance
interest free loans
highest rates
weekly pay
protection against currency fluctuation
pay in both U.K. and U.S.A.
sickness payments
on-site welfare adviser

arranges:

medical insurance
personal loans
assistance with settling-in
accommodation
car transport
pleasant social
scene



On site open evening in Harrow for senior analyst/programmers and project leaders.

Following a successful open evening held at our offices at Sheridan House, 17 St. Anns Road, Harrow, Middlesex, in September, the Atlanco Overseas Company is providing a second opportunity to visit our premises and informally discuss the many opportunities that exist for experienced DP professionals.

Our ambitious projects are being developed for our parent company, the Arabian American Oil Company, (the world's largest oil producer) and incorporate large IBM state-of-the-art systems. The key senior analyst programmers and project leaders we are now seeking will be offered continued training but should have a minimum of 5 years IBM installation and application experience with a good knowledge of PL1. Experience of IMS or ADF would be highly desirable.

With starting salaries of up to £16,000 and a substantial relocation package, why not find out more about us and how we could influence your career development, by dropping into our Harrow office at the above address (all reasonable travelling expenses will be reimbursed) between 4.30 and 8.30 pm on Wednesday 3rd February when our EDP Manager and his staff will be there to answer your questions.

Alternatively, if you can't make that date but are keen to find out more either call Cole Westbrook on 01-861 1515 or write to Warren Girling at the above address.

This open evening is being arranged in conjunction with our recruitment consultancy Computer People International, 01-836 8411.

(8283)

SWITZERLAND

English speaking project Telex Software Development

An International Telecommunications Company is seeking Software Programmers to develop new Software for PUBLIC DATA SWITCHES SYSTEMS. Candidates should be in their mid to late 20s, have a degree, plus a minimum of 2/3 years' Assembler experience in a telecommunications environment. Alternatively candidates with operating systems experience would be equally valid. Successful candidates may look forward to enhancing their career progression, gaining valuable experience in an international environment.

German-speaking Project Software Development

A major communications company require additional German-speaking Programmers to develop a new Software communications system. Candidates should possess the following expertise:

- German language
- Assembler
- Process Control Type Applications
- Real-Time Communications
- 2/3 years' experience
- Degree

Qualifying applicants may look forward to considerable career advancement, gaining valuable expertise in an overseas environment.

DATAMATICS
RECRUITMENT SERVICES
01-399 9183
Datamatics Ltd, Freepost, Surbiton, Surrey KT6 5BR

JBA

Software Builders

To lay foundations for the future
Salaries £10,000 to £20,000

This international corporation is embarking on a major recruitment exercise to provide the means to take them through the technical challenge of the '80's and into the '90's. The people they are looking for will provide the methodology and the problem solving capability to put computing facilities at the fingertips of all employees worldwide.

If you have experience in some of the software areas shown here and are interested in developing your technical expertise then we would be interested to talk to you.
A range of jobs are available but all are involved in the provision of software tools to aid productivity and program development.

- **VM/CMS, MVS**
- **TSO/SPF**
- **IMS, VSAM**
- **PL/1, BAL**
- **COMPILERS**
- **GRAPHICS**
- **LASER PRINTING**
- **ARCHITECTURE**

Candidates should have reached a degree level of education although relevant experience will be considered.
If you can demonstrate qualities of initiative, flair and ambition this would be a definite advantage.
You will be based in THE NORTHERN HOME COUNTIES with opportunities for overseas travel and enjoy a salary and benefits package befitting this size of organisation.

If you find all this attractive and would like to know more contact Tony Staples

JAMES BAKER ASSOCIATES
International Personnel Consultants
32 Savile Row, London W1X 1AG. Tel: 01-439 9311.

(8282)

We're small enough...
to handle you Personally

Contact us for your career move. We have an excellent record in placing our candidates in the very best **Permanent** positions. Our close relationship and understanding with our clients' needs helps us to match these with your experience and ambitions.

To find out more about these positions or other possibilities for future Permanent and Contract work call us today.

PROGRAMMER
Surrey to
£10,500
+ Benefits
A minimum of 2 years IBM COBOL is necessary to join this totally new installation. The company utilise a new IBM 4341 with an SNA network serving 17 branch offices. Systems are on-line and an extensive database development is under way.
REF. MB.

SENIOR PROGRAMMER
with team leader responsibility to
£10,500 p.a. Rural, Essex
3 years + experience with IBM Assembler and/or PL1 knowledge of Technical Systems design or distributed process Systems desirable. Modern offices and first class benefits package.
REF. RP.

JUNIOR PROGRAMMERS
City **c£8000** + Subsidised Mortgage
Programmers required with a minimum of 18 months commercial experience of IBM ASSEMBLER or COBOL. Full re-training in CICS will be given to successful candidates. Installation comprises 2 x IBM 4341's under DOS/VSE and Power/VSE and making extensive use of CICS and BTAM.
REF. MB.

PL1 & ASSEMBLER PROGRAMMERS
Croydon to **£10,000** + Subsidised Mortgage
The company is part of a major Banking organisation. They require PL1 and Assembler Programmers of varied experience. The configuration comprises IBM 3031 and 4341, running under DOS/VS. DL1 and CMS are used extensively. The company will train ambitious candidates in ON-LINE and DATABASE techniques.
REF. MB.

Shuter Smith Associates

TYMSHARE UK

SALESMAN — COMMERCIAL SERVICES

LONDON BASED **£16K+CAR**

Tymshare UK is a Computer Services Company jointly owned by Tymshare Inc. of California ($280,000,000 turnover) and the Unilever group of companies. Other international affiliates are similarly established as joint holdings with major companies eg, Credit Lyonnais in France and the Marubeni Corporation in Japan.

The Company provides internationally networked, industry Specific, services which run on IBM, DEC and Xerox Mainframes and Micro/Mini/Intelligent terminals used as a turnkey or distributed processing capacity.

Due to rapid expansion, the Company is now seeking to recruit experienced and successful Salesmen to sell its services into the Commercial/Financial Sector. Experience may have been gained in either Mini Computer, Micro Computer, Software or Bureau Sales but a high level of energy and the ability to generate new business is essential.

A professional Qualification, degree of equivalent is preferred and it is unlikely that anyone over forty will be suitable for this position.

For further details phone: JOHN LOWRY ON 01-568 4277; or PETER JONES ON 01-278 7822

Lloyd Chapman Associates

(8288)

OGPC

SENIOR OPERATORS

QATAR — ARABIAN GULF

QATAR GENERAL PETROLEUM CORPORATION, The National Oil Company has vacancies for Senior Operators in its Information and Computer Centre. The Centre runs a Dual IBM 4331 with large data communication network.

Candidates must have a minimum 4 years' IBM experience with thorough knowledge of DOS/VS, Power/VS, CICS and Associated Utilities.

Knowledge of DOS/VSE, ICCF and communication network would be advantageous.

Preference would be given to candidates with second language, Arabic or French.

WE OFFER: COMPETITIVE SALARIES AND EXCELLENT FRINGE BENEFITS
NO LOCAL INCOME TAX.

All applications will be dealt within strict confidence. Interested applicants are invited to submit copies of their curriculum vitae to:

CONTRACTORS

Keep one step ahead, by joining a winning team.

SOME OF OUR CURRENT REQUIREMENTS.

IBM

IBM DOS CICS DL/1 COBOL — ANALYST/PROGRAMMER
IBM DOS COBOL CICS — PROGRAMMERS
IBM MVS PL1 DL1 — DATABASE DESIGNER
IBM MVS CICS PL1 (DL1 DESIRABLE) — CONSULTANT
IBM DOS COBOL — ANALYST/PROGRAMMER
IBM OS COBOL — ANALYST/PROGRAMMER
IBM DOS ADABAS/NATURAL — ANALYST/PROGRAMMER
IBM OS PL1 (OR COBOL) ADABAS/NATURAL — ANALYST/PROGRAMMER

OTHERS

PDP RST/E BASIC PLUS — ANALYST/PROGRAMMER
VAX VMS COBOL — ANALYST/PROGRAMMER
PDP 11 RSX-11M PASCAL (FEB) — PROGRAMMER
BURROUGHS B6800 MCP COBOL (MARCH) — PROGRAMMER
HONEYWELL LEVEL 6 SCREENWRITE COBOL — PROGRAMMER
HP 3000 MPE IMAGE VIEW COBOL — PROGRAMMERS
WANG VS COBOL (FEB START) — ANALYST/PROGRAMMER
ME29 COBOL — ANALYST/PROGRAMMER
ICL SY 10 ASS + OTHER COBOL — ANALYST/PROGRAMMER
U1100 EXEC COBOL TIP DMS — ANALYST/PROGRAMMER
MOTOROLA 68000 ASSEMBLER (ASAP) — SENIOR PROGRAMMER
ICL 2900 DME IDMS COBOL TPS (MARCH/APRIL) — PROGRAMMERS + ANALYST/PROGRAMMER

GERMANY

VAX OR PDP 11 (MARCH/APRIL) — SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER
BURROUGHS B2930 MCP COBOL (MAY) — PROGRAMMER
IBM DOS/VSE COBOL (MAY) — PROGRAMMER
ZILOG Z80 ASSEMBLER (IMM) (GERMAN ADVANTAGEOUS) — PROGRAMMER

SAUDI ARABIA

ICL 2900 IDMS COBOL (MARCH) — PROGRAMMERS
IBM IMS PL1 — ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS

A Computer Search contract starts by calling Tony Cotton or John Sharpe on Hemel Hempstead (0442) 40761 (24 hour answer service).

Computer Search (Contracts) Ltd.,
Hamilton House, Marlowes,
Hemel Hempstead, Herts. HP1 1BB.
(0442) 40761

Computer Search Contracts (8303)

SENIOR PROGRAMMER

HONEYWELL L64

MIDDX. c £9,000

Despite the recession, our Client, a household name, has enjoyed record results over the past two years. The data processing department has a vital role within this company and it has been decided to expand this by recruiting a Senior Programmer. The computer centre is situated in Middlesex and is easily accessible by road and public transport.

Applicants will ideally have a sound technical background to include around three years' COBOL programming within a Honeywell environment and should have a minimum of 6 months' systems exposure but more importantly should wish to push their analysis ability further. As well as the programming knowledge, candidates should also possess a good understanding of TDS on-line facilities and have a reasonable overview of telecomms.

In return our Client will offer an excellent starting salary and benefits package that includes a generous discount on company products. If you are aged 21-28 and wish to join a small but professional team that encourages rapid career progression contact Apex quoting reference CP 432.

Apex Apex Computer Recruitment Ltd
59 Grays Inn Road, London WC1
01-404 4821 24 hours.

Systems Analyst

Wembley

£9,000 to £9,500

The head office of this major engineering company is situated in Wembley, Middlesex. A leader in its field, both in the UK and overseas, achievements in engineering have led to recognition by Queens Awards to Industry for both Exports and Technical Innovation.

The company DP installation is IBM based with remote terminal links to other factory sites in the UK. Sophisticated on-line and database facilities are used and an additional Systems Analyst is required to complement the existing team.

Applicants should have at least 2 years systems experience gained preferably, but not essentially, in the manufacturing area. The ability to undertake both analysis and design is necessary, and a programming background would be useful.

Working on a wide variety of commercial, financial and manufacturing systems, you must be able to communicate effectively with both users and other company staff.

For further information please write or telephone (24 hour answering service) quoting ref: CW103-2P.

CAPP ASSOCIATES 01-686 9693
Capp House, 96d South End, Croydon CR0 3SD.
Computer and Professional Personnel Consultants (8274)

Your short cut to a long term, secure future

A phone call or a letter is all that's needed to put you in touch with Marconi Space and Defence Systems – the high technology company that has led the world for the past 20 years in underwater weapons research and development. So that today no company in the world can match either our experience or capability in all aspects of underwater technology.

Now, with the award of a major contract to develop Britain's new generation heavyweight torpedo, we are uniquely assured, as the UK's only contractor in torpedo design and development, of a long and exciting future – a future in which you can play a part.

We're now looking for the following specialists, men or women who can contribute to advanced project work in an exotic high powered R & D environment.

SYSTEMS ENGINEERING

Performance assessment – Trials analysis and definition – Simulation development – Algorithm development – Guidance systems – Operational analysis – Active and passive sonar – Signal processing – Microprocessor and minicomputer interfacing – Acoustic power sources – Analogue and digital systems.

Applicants must be highly innovative, totally up to date in state-of-the-art developments, with a degree in the natural sciences and extensive high level R & D experience.

SOFTWARE DESIGN

Microprocessor systems – Minicomputer systems – Simulators.

Applicants must be able to lead and motivate small teams of real time programmers working on a variety of software developments taken from original systems specifications. Acceptable qualifications include HNC/HND for intermediate level posts and a degree in Science or Computing for senior positions. Essential requirements are 1-5 years experience in real time programming with Coral 66 or Fortran. Experience of Assembler or Array Processor systems would be a distinct advantage.

COMPUTER OPERATION

Computing tasks are carried out on all aspects of weapons design, development and support in real time utilising 32 bit computers. Work is carried out on a shift basis and offers an unusually high degree of involvement and independence, calling for initiative and awareness.

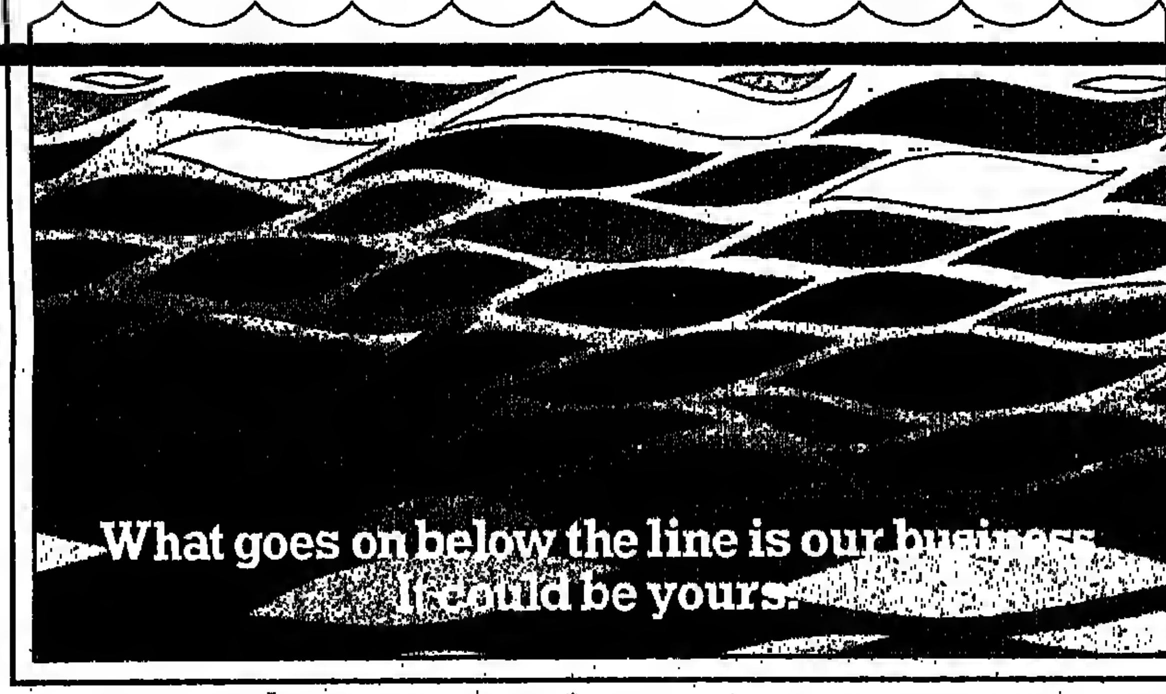
Applicants must be qualified to at least 'A' level and have had formal training, however, additional training will be given. At least 1 year's operator experience in a scientific or commercial environment is essential.

If your experience matches our requirements then get in touch. You'll find our salaries are good, our Company is in first class shape and our future assured.

Take up the challenge, phone or write to Ray Leggett for our application package *now*.

Marconi Space and Defence Systems, The Grove, Warren Lane, Stanmore, Middx., HA7 4LY. Tel: 01-954 2311.

Marconi Space & Defence Systems



EMJAY

COMPUTER SERVICES

SENIOR PROGRAMMER £12,000

Our client, based in Central London, needs your expertise if you have 4 years' IBM COBOL, have supervised staff and have a good working knowledge of CICS as some systems work will be involved. They have an IBM 4300 running DOS VSE and they are planning the installation of an 8100. This is a good opportunity for someone who wants to work in a small environment. Please call for more information.

PROGRAMMER £8,000+

Our client needs your expertise if you have a good grounding in either IBM COBOL or BASIC+ on PDP equipment. If you have one of these languages and would like the opportunity to be trained in the other language, then this is the job you are looking for. Training in CICS is also another advantage they offer. You will need a couple of years' commercial experience to take advantage of this opportunity.

RPG2 PROGRAMMERS £7,000+

Our clients based in Central London are looking for young dynamic RPG2 programmers to work in their IBM System 34 site. Most of the work you will be involved in is development, with minimal maintenance work. Promotion to analysis is readily available. If you have a minimum of 18 months' RPG2 not necessarily on IBM System 34, then this could be the career opportunity you are looking for. Call us to make an appointment.

FORTRAN PROGRAMMER £7,000+

Do you have 2 years' Fortran experience and an HNC or equivalent qualification. This bureau wants someone who is self motivated, tolerant and can work under pressure. They have DEC and micro computers, so this is an ideal opportunity for you to move into the expanding micro market. For more information call us NOW.

FOR THESE JOBS AND MANY MORE CALL ELLEN WALDREN OR LYNDA ABL ON 01-404 4339 or 01-242 0076 (8300)

EMJAY COMPUTER SERVICES Recruitment Consultants

CARIBBEAN

No longer just a millionaires' playground – It's now accessible to you

LONG-TERM CONTRACT

WITH POSSIBLE CONVERSION TO PERMANENT EMPLOYMENT

IF YOU HAVE ICL + IBM SYSTEMS EXPERIENCE (WITH EMPHASIS ON ICL) AND PREFERABLY A SYSTEMS BACKGROUND IN INSURANCE AND/OR FINANCIAL APPLICATION, WE NEED TO HEAR FROM YOU QUICKLY

Substantial benefits include:
- Tax-free Salary
- Housing Allowance
- Moving Allowance
- Bonus
- Initial Accommodation
- Good Holidays
- Stateside Travel

Our client will hold UK interviews during first week of February, so telephone now, in confidence DON KNAGGS on 0905-28469 (office) or at home, evenings/weekends, 0299-400077.

MKA PERSONNEL LTD, SHADES HOUSE MEALCHEAPEN STREET WORCESTER WR1 2DQ

COMPUTER RECRUITMENT, TRAINING AND CONSULTANCY

LICENSED BY DOE — LICENCE NO. M/1149

The Billiton (UK) Group of companies is engaged in all aspects of the metals business, both trading and manufacturing. Data Processing plays a major role in the efficient and successful running of company business and excellent career openings now exist for:

computer operations supervisor

City

The successful applicant will be required to –
- ensure the provision of an efficient D.P. support service to dealers and senior management
- supervise a team of operators and a junior programmer.
- enhance the present system and undertake development work in planned areas of expansion.

programmers and analyst programmers

London WC2

- join our H.O. systems and programming team involved in development work on a wide range of interesting projects.
- user-contact at operating company sites.
- gain involvement in all aspects of project development and implementation.

The above positions require a sound knowledge of RPG II preferably on IBM System 34 or on other IBM GSD equipment. Good communication skills are essential.

Starting salary in range of £7,000-£9,000 commensurate with skills and experience. Excellent benefits and prospects.

Please telephone for an application form or send CV direct to:

**Mrs P. J. Keddle
Personnel Assistant
Billiton (UK) Ltd
3 Lincoln's Inn Fields
London WC2A 3AA
Telephone 01-831 7252** (8324)

Instron is one of the most successful and advanced manufacturers of materials testing equipment in the world. We are expanding our IBM 4331 data processing facilities to cover a wider range of activities and therefore require another

Programmer

The successful candidate should hold a degree, preferably in computer science, and should have at least 2 years' experience of working with COBOL. Some systems experience would be desirable. In keeping with the high standards we maintain, the Company is able to offer an excellent starting salary with four weeks holidays p.a. and appropriate fringe benefits which include a non-contributory pension and life assurance scheme. A contribution will be made towards relocation expenses if appropriate.

For an application form please ring the Personnel Department or write to the Personnel Manager enclosing a detailed c.v.

Instron Limited, Coronation Road, High Wycombe, Bucks HP12 3SY. Telephone: High Wycombe (0494) 33333.

The Queen's Award for Export Achievement — *Men or women may apply*

INSTRON

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST/PROGRAMMER

(Manufacturing applications in France)

Motorola are one of the leading names in the electronics industry, with a centralised data processing installation at Toulouse. An excellent opportunity has arisen there for a talented Analyst/Programmer to become involved in a variety of projects using one of Europe's most advanced business orientated computer systems.

Ideally, you will be of degree calibre with in-depth knowledge of IBM Large Scale Systems requiring the use of JCL, TSO/SPF and COBOL. Experience with MARK IV and IMS would be advantageous. At least 4-6 years' relevant experience is essential, and you would find a good knowledge of French useful.

Toulouse is an attractive European city offering excellent facilities and a first-class continental lifestyle. A generous relocation package will be provided.

We offer an attractive salary with good working conditions and a progressive range of company benefits. Initially, interviews will be held in London.

To find out more, contact:
Peter McCue, Recruitment Manager, Motorola Limited, Semiconductor Products Division, Colvilles Road, East Kilbride, G75 0TG, Scotland. Tel: East Kilbride 39101.

(8301)

MOTOROLA

QUEEN MARY COLLEGE
University of London

Computer Science and Statistics Department

Applications are invited for appointment as RESEARCH ASSISTANT to work on production of a prototype display system using an array of 256 seperate processors to achieve a large degree of real-time 'animation' of images.

Applicants should preferably be Computer Science or Electronics graduates with some computing experience and familiar with the design of digital hardware. Initial appointment for 1 year, although this may be extended if the project is successful. Salary in range of £7037-£7847 p.a.

Further details and forms available from The Secretary, Queen Mary College, Mile End Road, LONDON E1 4NS, to be returned by 26 February.

(8245)

THE UNIVERSITY OF LEEDS

SYSTEMS ANALYST AND COMPUTING ASSISTANT (PROGRAMMER)

An experienced Systems Analyst and an experienced Cobol Programmer are required to join a small team of analysts and programmers working in the Administrative Computer Unit. This Unit currently maintains an interesting range of batch and on-line systems on an ICL 2904/60 and new on-line work is being actively developed.

For either post experience in an environment including minicomputers or large on-line mainframes would be equally valuable.

The starting salaries are at an appropriate point on the IA and IB scales for Administrative Staff according to age, qualifications and experience. These ranges are £5285-£10,576 for the Systems Analyst and £6,265-£8,925 for the Programmer.

The Programmer post will be a permanent appointment, whilst the Systems Analyst will be appointed for a fixed term of three years.

Written applications from either sex, should be sent to the Registrar, The University of Leeds, Leeds LS1 9JT, quoting reference number 119/33/A2 by 11 February 1982.

(8111)

Hendon College of Further Education
REQUIRED FOR 1st MAY, 1982
Post No. 82/10

LECTURER 1

In Computing and Mathematics/Statistics

Application forms and further particulars may be obtained by sending a large stamped addressed envelope to The Principal, Hendon College of Further Education, The Boroughs, Hendon NW4 4BT. Closing date 12th February 1982. (8321)

OVERSEAS VIA I.A.

SOFTWARE/HARDWARE ENGINEER for the Production Planning Group of a multi national computer manufacturer. Work will entail hardware performance testing, hardware/software interfacing, evaluation and test. Experience of microprocessors essential, ideally with a knowledge of BASIC and PASCAL. Spoken German required.
Location: Vienna Ref. 13

SOFTWARE TECHNICAL AUTHORS:
1. With experience of writing END USER Documentation for a new range of microprocessors and related software currently being developed. Knowledge of PASCAL and BASIC.
Location: Vienna Ref. 28
2. To write software **User Manuals** for a new micro processor based development and de-bugging system, from engineers performance specifications. Applicants preferably with a Degree or similar in a numerate subject, should show a knowledge of PASCAL, with BASIC or ASSEMBLER and a strong software background.
Location: The Netherlands Ref. 39

DATA ENTRY CLERK/KEYBOARD OPERATOR for Trainee Programmers required to edit/input translated screen and print out text etc. Knowledge of modern language(s) essential.
Location: Vienna Ref. 18

TECHNICAL AUTHORS/TRAINING OFFICERS with a background in Process Control and computer engineering to write the systems documentation for a new Analogue/Digital multi-function mini computer based process machine, and train users and service engineers on the equipment. A knowledge of hardware and software in such an environment, together with spoken German desirable.
Location: Germany Ref. 58

HARDWARE TECHNICAL AUTHORS required to write FIELD SUPPORT, MAINTENANCE and Programming manuals from engineers draft specifications. Applicants must display considerable experience of mini computer peripherals.
Location: Germany Ref. 88

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER with 3 to 4 years experience to join an existing team. Responsibility will be held for implementation, maintenance and tuning of all operating systems and software. Hardware is an IBM 4341 running under DOS/VSE. Applicants will have experience of VM CMS, CICS, with a knowledge of Assembler and Fortran.
Location: The Netherlands Ref. 78

PROGRAMMERS & ANALYSTS with IBM 4300 running under DOS/VSE experience. Knowledge of COBOL, Assembler, PL1, Fortran, DL/I and D for various commercial and technical applications.
Location: The Netherlands Ref. 86

We also have vacancies for Software and Hardware ... Systems Programmers in the Kingdom

PLEASE WRITE OR TELEPHONE NOW
Ann Attridge, Marketing and Recruitment Director
Industrial Artists Limited, 21 Bancroft, Hitchin, Hertfordshire
Tel: (0462) 57141 (Day) or (0462) 700701 (Eve/Weekends)

IA is a registered Employment Business licensed by D of E

Aussies come home

If you're an Australian, and a talented computer professional, you probably came to the U.K. or Europe to add to your expertise and taste the challenge of the overseas computer industry.

Well, back home at CSA, we're involved in a unique range of complex processor-based systems projects that would be hard to match anywhere in the world.

Our Systems Engineering Division is involved in the specialist areas of data communications networks, real time industrial systems and operational defence systems. We provide a full line of services, ranging from turnkey systems to the provision of engineering and software services. As you know, Australia doesn't have a lot of large projects in such specialist areas. We believe we've got the corner on that market — now and in the future.

Amongst your extensive computer background, you should have several years in mini computers, as well as experience in real time applications. You will have experience in the systems mentioned above in roles such as project definition, project designer, or technical management.

Our salaries have grown, along with our advanced operations, and benefits are just as attractive. We'll also help you to offset costs to get you back here. Then, of course, there's the Australian climate, favourable economic situation ... but then you know all that.

So, if you're an Australian computer professional, come home to CSA. We can offer you the best of both worlds.

Send your career details, along with your address and a contact telephone number, to Ms. Linda McDonald, Computer Sciences of Australia, 460 Pacific Highway, St. Leonards, N.S.W. 2065, Australia. (That's in sunny Sydney, remember!)

CSA

P.S. If you're not sure about returning to Australia right now, send us your career details anyway, and we'll tell you our plans for the future.

Freelancers...

...in the North of England and Scotland who are available now or in the near future are invited to contact me, Peter Moore, to discuss a variety of interesting and rewarding assignments throughout the UK and overseas.

P-E Computer Services Limited
Winchester House, Fountain Street, Manchester M2 2EF. Telephone: 061-228 2776.

Sales Manager

up to £15,000 + commission + car

OUR CLIENT
- is an established computer services company backed by the resources of a British group with international interests.

THE OPPORTUNITY
- is for a Sales Manager with drive and determination to further the company's planned expansion into the computing services market.

THE RESPONSIBILITY
will be to:
- achieve personal sales objectives set by the Marketing Manager
- manage the activities of current sales executives
- implement and control sales campaigns, and
- control income and expenditure against predetermined budgets.

THE CANDIDATES
this broad ranging role will suit candidates, aged 30 to 40, who have:
- some years' sales experience in a computer services environment
- a programming or systems analysis background
- a knowledge of mainframe and/or timesharing or minicomputer markets

LOCATION: North of London.

ACTION: Please write with full details. These will be forwarded direct to our client. List separately any companies to whom your application should not be sent. Ref. FY.1020.

This appointment is open to men and women.

ASL CONFIDENTIAL RECRUITMENT 17 STRATTON STREET LONDON, W1X 8QA
A member of MSL Group International

Continuous action – and no margin of error

Advanced sonar creates new software challenges in high-speed data processing

Plessey Marine is looking for experienced software people to work at Templecombe in Somerset, on technically challenging projects in complex, mini and microprocessor controlled real-time systems developed for search, detection, target classification.

The qualitative difference. The work is at the limits, both in terms of modular software design and total systems reliability. While the basic technology is shared by other applications in process control and elsewhere, sonar integrity – under all operational conditions – sets its own standard: perfection. The systems themselves are concerned with distributed networks; high-speed signal processing, data storage and retrieval; micro-processor aided displays and operator interaction.

Team-leadership opportunities. This means first-rate career opportunities for software people–particularly those involved in continuous on-line processing – used to giving a technical lead and with creative ideas on designing and implementing software controlled systems.

Microprocessors in use include INTEL 8086 and TEXAS INSTRUMENTS 9900 supported by PDP11 and VAX machines.

Languages include PASCAL and CORAL 66; and there will be opportunities to work with MASCOT.

Salary will be in a range up to £12k. Benefits are those you would expect from a major organisation and include where appropriate generous help with relocation to this attractive part of the West Country.

Please write with brief career details to: Robin Churchill, Technical Recruitment Manager, Plessey Marine Research Unit, Wilkinthroop House, Templecombe, Somerset. Or ring him on Templecombe (0963) 70551 ext. 458. Please quote reference TEM/202.

PLESSEY electronic systems

Royal Military College of Science, Shrivenham

Lecturer/Senior Lecturer Computing Science

The College is a residential establishment, running first degree and post-graduate CNAA courses, Army Staff courses and specialist courses, for both civilian and military students. It has an academic staff of over 100, whose duties are similar to those of University Lecturers. There are comprehensive laboratory, computing, workshop and library facilities, and staff are given every opportunity to become involved in research and development work, and extend their external contacts.

The Computing Science Branch is responsible for developing and researching into the application of computers to information systems, econometric modelling, operational research and financial modelling. DEC VAX-11/80, Perkin-Elmar 3200 and PDP 11/55 machines are maintained and operated plus several microprocessors. Programming languages in use are CORAL 66, ADA, BCPL, ALGOL, FORTRAN and BASIC. The successful candidate will be expected to undertake teaching and project supervision in various aspects of computing science, including data bases, operating systems and programming languages, at undergraduate, graduate and specialist levels; prepare and supervise practical work in support of teaching, and systems software in support of research, on the College's main frame and mini-computers.

Candidates must have a first or second class honours degree or equivalent in computing science or a related discipline. Experience at the latest level, particularly with any of the machines or programming languages used by the College, will be advantageous.

Appointment will be as Senior Lecturer (£8205 – £10320) or Lecturer (£5175 – £6960) according to qualifications and experience. Starting salary may be above the minimum at each level. Promotion prospects to £13000 and above. Accommodation may be available for single staff.

For further details and an application form (to be returned by 26 February, 1982) write to Civil Service Commission, Alencon Link, Basingstoke, Hants RG21 1JB, or telephone Basingstoke (0256) 68551 (answering service operates outside office hours).

Please quote ref: S(D)908.

(8276)

COISTE GAIRMOIDEACHAIS CHONTAE DHUN NA nGALL
COUNTY DONEGAL VOCATIONAL EDUCATION COMMITTEE
DONOGH O'MALLEY REGIONAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE
LETTERKENNY, CO. DONEGAL, IRELAND

LECTURER I IN COMPUTING

Salary Scale: IR£9,878 to IR£13,923 (under review)

The above Committee invites applications from suitably qualified candidates for the above post which may arise in the Regional Technical College, Letterkenny.

Qualifications are in accordance with the regulations of the Department of Education. Experience of the applications of computers to business systems will be an advantage. The College has two computers: PDP 11/34 and a PDP 8A, and a number of micro computers. The candidate appointed will be lecturing to students studying for the National Certificate in Computing — a two-year course certified by the National Council for Educational Awards.

Computing studies is an expanding area within the College and the successful candidate would be involved in the planning of future developments.

Application forms with full particulars are available from the Principal of the College, Port Road, Letterkenny, Co. Donegal, Ireland. (Tel. 074-21111) with whom completed forms must be lodged *not later than Friday, 19th February, 1982.*

Vocational Education Committee Offices, 2 Port Road, Letterkenny.

Sean O'Longain, Chief Executive Officer

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER/OPERATIONS MANAGER

with at least 3 years RSTS/E experience to wet nurse our new PDP11/44 installation.

Experience in typesetting, text processing or word processing fields would be a distinct advantage.

Salary is negotiable and commensurate to the position offered.

Write giving full details to:
P. Watson (Managing Director)

Topset Typographics Limited
90-94 Clerkenwell Road
London EC1M 5TE

OPERATIONS MANAGER

N. LONDON from £10K + CAR

Major company situated in North London area require an experienced IBM Operations Manager for their expanding DOS/VS installations.

The successful applicant must have a mature outlook, together with a proven ability to liaise with development teams and all levels of management.

This position also involves some travel within the U.K.

For further details telephone:
01-834 8822 (Daytime)
or
01-834 0061 (24 hrs.)

BUCK COMPUTER SERVICES LTD.
RECRUITMENT DIVISION
ROCHESTER ROW
VICTORIA, LONDON SW1

(8229)

IBM MVS SENIOR OPERATIONS ANALYST

£11500

Our client, a well-established and rapidly expanding commercial organisation based in Central London, has asked us to assist in the recruitment of a Senior Operations Analyst.

A minimum of five years' experience in a Technical Support environment, a thorough understanding of MVS and the ability to communicate effectively at all levels are prerequisites for this position. Knowledge of VM/CMS or ... would prove to be a distinct advantage, as would Systems Programming or previous involvement in a 'conversion' project.

Working in the System Administration section, the successful candidate (soon to be heavily involved in conversion from VS1 to MVS) will be primarily responsible for providing an effective service to users of batch and on-line facilities. DASD management, hardware performance monitoring, capacity planning, resource utilisation and technical documentation.

The current hardware comprises an 8 Mb AMDAHL ... and a 2 Mb IBM 4341 running under VM/VS1, OS ... ACF/VTAM.

In addition to an excellent starting salary (subject to review in April 1982), an attractive benefits package is offered including MORTGAGE subsidy, season ticket loan, subsidised restaurant and free BUPA.

Please telephone for full details or send your C.V. to the address below, quoting ref: J1150.

COMPUTER TWO THOUSAND LTD
D.P. Recruitment Consultants
217-218 Tottenham Court Road
London W1P 9AF
Tel: 01-636 7584 (24 hrs) (8037)

BOX NUMBERS

Box Number ...
c/o Computer Weekly
Quadrant House
The Quadrant
Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS

Box number replies should be ...

WEST COUNTRY

A selection of New Year resolutions you won't want to break!

S/W Engineer — Realtime pref. PASCAL. AVON	to £7½K
S/W Engineer — 12 months' MICRO ASSEMBER. GLOS	to £8K
Programmers — PDP 11 or VAX or LS1. WILTS	to £9K
S/W Engineer — H/W trained – PDP pref. WILTS	to £8½K
Programmer — Realtime – Pref. FORTRAN. S. WALES	to £10½K+

Let AB show you the way

Tel: Bristol (0272) 426631
AB EXECUTIVE (BRISTOL) LTD (agy.)

(8322)

WEST YORKSHIRE
METROPOLITAN COUNTY COUNCIL

A Computer Science or Engineering graduate is required for the post of

CHIEF ANALYST

who will support and deputise for the Team Leader providing applications software for a network of DEC VAX 11/780 and IBM 3031 computers.

The successful applicant will probably be a corporate member of the BCS or a chartered engineer with at least five years' experience covering several computer languages, structured programming and cost-benefit analysis. Experience of graphics, microcomputers and software evaluation would be invaluable.

Salary range £9528 to £10581.

T. Endersby (Wakefield 367111 Ext. 3515) will answer queries.

Applications welcome from disabled people.

Application forms and further details from Directorate of Planning, Engineering and Transportation, Room 238, County Hall, Wakefield to be returned by 12 February, 1982. Please quote ref E6 76002.

(8257)

APL

c.12k to 13k

Central London

BUPA, leaders in the fast growing field of health insurance, are rapidly expanding their use of APL based systems. The actuarial department, which is a major user department, is planning a continuing programme of major APL applications. These will be implemented using a powerful in-house mainframe installation linked to colour VDU's.

The initial phase of the planned APL systems has now been implemented, using an APL software house. We now need a person able to make a positive contribution to the design and achievement of the APL development programme. We wish to recruit in-house APL expertise on a permanent basis. The ideal candidate will be a graduate with about 4 years experience of designing and writing APL systems. However, we would also be interested in seeing candidates with more extensive APL experience.

The starting salary is negotiable, depending on experience, and will not be an obstacle for the right candidate. The benefit package will include mortgage subsidy, season ticket loan, pension scheme, free BUPA and subsidised staff restaurant.

If you'd like to talk to someone capable of discussing the technicalities then you should ring Michael Moliver or alternatively you can write to, or ring the Personnel Department for an initial meeting where we can discuss the longer term possibilities.

Personnel Department,
BUPA, Provident House,
Essex Street, London WC2R 3AX.
Tel: 01-353 9451

BUPA

(8175)

GST Computer Systems Ltd.

GST Computer Systems Ltd is a well-established software/systems company based near Cambridge, but expanding in the North and West of England. The company specialise in technical areas and does not involve itself in data processing. Despite the recession, GST have grown by providing quality work at reasonable prices.

All technical staff receive a company car, expenses, relocation (if required), profit sharing and an above-average salary, therefore only people of above-average ability should apply.

Microprocessor Hardware Engineer

(Cambridge) ● in excess of **£9,500** + car + benefits

To work on the design of a wide variety of special purpose microprocessor based systems and interfaces. Applicants should have 3 years' experience of electronic control systems primarily based around microprocessors. They must be able to design PCBs and program in assembler.

Microprocessor Software Engineers

Cambridge or Thames Valley in excess of **£9,500** + car + benefits

To develop special purpose software for microprocessors primarily in control application areas. Applicants should have 5 years' software experience of which 3 should have been on microprocessors: very bright people with less experience will be considered. Some knowledge of hardware would be an advantage.

Technical Programmers

All Regions ● in excess of **£8,000** + car + benefits

To work on software projects in the fields of industrial automation, CAD/CAM, typesetting, data communications and system software. Applicants should have 3 years technical software experience in at least one, preferably two, of the above areas. A knowledge of assembler and one high level language is mandatory.

Industrial Automation Designer

Northern Region ● in excess of **£10,000** + car + benefits

To work in the design and development of process control and production control systems. Applicants should have a minimum of 5 years' experience in control systems and knowledge of assembler and at least one high level language such as RTL/2. Responsibility for at least one complete project would be advantageous.

Microprocessor Programmer

Science Park Cambridge ● from **£7,500 to £8,500** + benefits

To work on development of microprocessor based advanced text-processing systems. Applicants should have 2 years' experience with at least 1 year of Z80 assembler, CP/M and a high level language. A university degree in computer science and experience of Pascal or C would be advantageous.

Applicants should ideally have a background in Computer Science or Engineering related subjects: should want to tackle advanced technology projects and accept a high level of project responsibility and be prepared to travel on business.

For further information telephone Jenny Dalrymple-Hay or Ian Murray West on 01-493 2947 (day), or respectively Beaconsfield (04946) 4579, Milton Keynes (0908) 563415 (evenings/weekends) or write quoting Ref. 9891.

DALROTH & PARTNERS LTD. • 4 HALF MOON STREET • LONDON W1

(8207)

BERMUDA

SENIOR ANALYST/PROGRAMMER

c.$24,000 Tax Free

Our Bermudian Clients have an opening for a Senior Analyst/Programmer with extensive experience of NCR/IMOS II, III or V on the I-8200 range of equipment. Responsibilities to include:

- ★ Design and implementation of customised systems.
- ★ Installation modification and support of package systems.
- ★ Training and guidance of Junior Staff.

Excellent opportunity for advancement together with exposure to other equipment lines.

Please apply in confidence to:

Christopher D. Stock M.B.C.S., F.I.C.S.

BANKING & ACCOUNTANCY PERSONNEL SELECTION

(8177)

Support Executive Software

£12–15,000 incl. incentive

A responsible profit-orientated job for a dynamic young blade with a mastery of managing problems and people.

He or she needs to have full technical understanding of Software/Support, to control a system that ensures ... for the customer ... A small highly integrated systems manufacturer, N. London. Incentives and benefits. Please send full details or 'phone for a form – Peter Scarnelle.

Management Resources

Management Consultants

23/24 Great James Street, London WC1N 3ES Tel 01-404 4992

America Asia Australasia Europe

M S T C **TUTOR**

SCIENTIA PER EXPERIENTIAM

HAVE YOU GOT WHAT WE WANT?

An in-depth knowledge and experience of Computer Systems Analysis and Design
A knowledge of related areas of Management Services
An ability to communicate with people in a training environment

INTERESTED? — THEN READ ON

The main function of MSTC is the running of residential training courses for our Members and other Companies. In addition to running these courses, you will be expected to participate in our continual course development, as well as liaise with Member Companies who have special requirements.
The main area of work will be in the Midlands and the successful applicant will spend up to 16 weeks away from home each year.
It is unlikely that anyone under the age of 30 will have the necessary skills and experience.
An attractive remuneration package includes salary negotiable at £9,500+.

Please write with full c.v. to:
Director of Training
Management Systems Training Council
Gilhill House
2235/7 Coventry Road
Sheldon, Birmingham B26 3NW

(8244)

GEISCO MK III

FORTRAN 77

Contract West London
Start immediately

Ring: Sheila Fox
Link Associates Limited
24A High Street, Chesham, Bucks.
(0494) 784922

link

(8309)

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON
MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS DIVISION

Increased System Development has brought about the need for additional staff.

Two Experienced Programmers

Are required to join the Management Systems Division which provides a University wide administrative computing service based on two ICL 2956 computers running under DME2 and George 2S. Applications are intrinsically commercial but are wider than in many DP Departments.
The vacancies will be filled initially on a two year fixed contract basis and ideally applicants will have 2-3 years' experience of ICL COBOL in a on line environment.
Salary, according to age and experience, in a range to £9,000 per annum. Further particulars and application forms available from Personnel Department, University of London, Senate House, Malet Street, London WC1E 7HU or telephone 01-636 8000 (Ext. 15). Closing date for applications is 19 February 1982.

(8314)

ANALYSTS

LONDON

Circa £9,000 p.a.

Required for the Barclays Unicorn Group, a leading Unit Trust and Life Assurance Company with funds under management in excess of £500m.

Continued expansion and major plans for substantial investment in a new Life Administration System and the installation of a large ICL 2900 System have created further vacancies for Computer Professionals. Career prospects are excellent for these positions in an expanding department.

Applicants must demonstrate at least 4 years' relevant experience in a Cobol environment. Knowledge of ICL gained in a financial background would be advantageous. Successful applicants will work on the development of new mainframe and mini systems.

Competitive salaries, based upon experience, will be offered. There are many fringe benefits including a Bank Profit Sharing Scheme, Annual Bonus, a Non-Contributory Pension Scheme, Loan facilities and a Special House Purchase Scheme. Personal applications only, together with full career details, should be sent to:

The Computer Services Manager,
Barclays Unicorn Group Ltd.,
Unicorn House, 252 Romford Road,
London E7 9JB.

BARCLAYS

(8295)

EXPERIENCED COMPUTER ENGINEERS

Storage Technology is the fastest growing manufacturer of main-frame computer peripherals in Europe and U.K.

We are currently recruiting engineering personnel with a good knowledge of IBM & IBM compatible systems and peripherals in the following areas:

BRANCH MANAGERS

South of England + West (Bristol)

FIELD MANAGERS

South of England + West

CUSTOMER ENGINEERS

London + Sussex & Kent + South West
West Country + South Wales

Basic salary will be well above average with company car, medical plan and usual large company fringe benefits. Promotion prospects are excellent in this fast-expanding company.

If you consider yourself dynamic enough to be part of our success send your C.V. to our Personnel Manager, Storage Technology Ltd., Churston House, Portsmouth Road, Esher, Surrey. KT10 9AD.

STORAGE TECHNOLOGY

World leaders in main-frame computer peripherals.

STC

TBL Book Service Limited

DATA CONTROL MANAGER

from £8,500 p.a. plus car

TBL Book Service is a subsidiary of the International Thomson Organisation and provides book distribution and associated management, financial and computer services for a number of major publishers.

Data processing is an integral part of the company and it has seen a major expansion during the last 12 months. Extensive order processing, stock control and accounting systems are all running on an ICL 2950 computer with on-line access from 32 VDUs.

A Manager is now being sought to control an experienced staff of eight people concerned with the collection, scheduling and distribution of data, the day-to-day monitoring of the security of information held and the maintenance of master and order files.

As well as a minimum of two years' computerised order processing experience, evidence will be required of successful staff supervision. Previous involvement with the specification of general office procedures will be an added advantage.

Please apply in confidence with full career, salary and personal details to:

Mrs. Sue Hinton
TBL Book Service Limited
17-23 Nelson Way
Tuscam Trading Estate
Camberley, Surrey GU15 3EU
Telephone: Camberley 62144

(8267)

OUNDLE SCHOOL
PETERBOROUGH
PE4 8EN
Department of
Microelectronics

Director of Software

From September 1982 or earlier a vacancy will exist in this Department with particular responsibility for Software. The post is being created as a result of the expansion programme in this area at the School.
The post will involve teaching in the Department, and keeping abreast of developments in the field throughout education. The successful candidate will be expected to show flair and commitment to a team effort in keeping the School at the forefront of the technology.
Applications, including the names of two referees, should be sent to the Headmaster, Oundle School, Peterborough, PE4 8EN, by February 15th.

(8266)

BOX NUMBERS

Box number replies should be addressed to:

Box Number........................

c/o Computer Weekly
Quadrant House
The Quadrant
Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS

HERTFORDSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL

FINANCE DEPARTMENT

Systems Analyst

Salary Scale £8687 to £10740 pa inclusive

Our development team is being expanded to meet growing demands from our users. The County Council is a major organisation with a multitude of opportunities for the introduction of computer techniques. The applications are diverse and range across the many activities of the County Council.

During 1982 the implementation of an exciting new development strategy will commence to introduce personal computing, office automation and communications networks into the user departments.

Applicants should have a sound Data Processing background with one-two years' experience of analysis work preferably with a knowledge of TP and data-bases. Experience of the evaluation and installation of software packages would be an advantage.

Generous holidays, ideal working conditions in an attractive rural setting overlooking the county town of Hertford, a range of sporting activities and within easy reach of London's many amenities. Assistance with housing may be possible; removal, disturbance and lodging allowance are payable in approved circumstances.

Please apply for application form to The County Treasurer, County Hall, Hertford, quoting reference Cp 312. Application forms to be returned by 10 February, 1982.

(8265)

myriad

IBM Experience? An Opportunity to Work on Real-Time Database Projects

Slough

£8,000-£10,000

We are recruiting for a manufacturing company with markets throughout the world. Based in Slough they are one of the leaders in their sphere and are backed by a major International Group.

The company's DP is run on a large IBM mainframe and on on-line mini-computers. They are now entering a significant phase of further development and therefore offer a number of interesting opportunities for:

Senior Analyst/Programmers and Analyst/Programmers

Present developments are centred on **IMS DB/DC** programmed in **COBOL**. The successful applicant will offer COBOL experience (2 years' or more) in an IBM environment and a knowledge of data-base techniques will be of particular interest.

These positions offer the opportunity to become involved in all aspects of system definition, design, development and implementation in a data base environment. The company offers excellent conditions of employment and A1 career prospects.

To learn more contact Myriad in Reading on the number below and we shall be pleased to discuss these positions in detail

Myriad Appointments Limited

30 Fleet Street, London EC4Y 1AA Telephone: 01-353 0981 24 hours
50a London Street, Reading, Berkshire RG1 4SQ Telephone: Reading (0734) 585802 24 hours

REF: R2/2801

myriad

MVS Senior Systems Programmer

The DP Department has recently installed a 12 megabyte **Amdahl V7B** with double accelerator to handle their expected workload increase over the next two years.

Wang equipment is used to provide word processing facilities and the Company is considering more extensive use of mini computers to support the powerful mainframe.

MVS/SP1.1

The machine is currently running MVS/SP1.1 at a high maintenance level and the Department is planning to install **VM/SP** in the middle of 1982.

APL will be introduced under **TSO** early in the New Year to provide a PERSONAL COMPUTING service for their users.

Other software includes **CICS/VS, IMS, TSO, SPF** and **LIBRARIAN** and the SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER will be responsible for evaluating possible additional software packages as well as tuning the existing system.

120 on-line terminals going to 200+

The users are heavily dependent on real-time systems and they are keen to increase the number of terminals to well over two hundred during the next 2-3 years. On-line processing has played an important part in our Client's success and the DP Department is continually seeking ways in which to improve the overall service.

Circa £13,000

The basic salary is further supplemented by an ANNUAL BONUS, free restaurant, free life assurance and a free private health scheme.

This senior position will cover all aspects of systems programming with a specific responsibility for the MVS software. VM experience would be an asset but is not a requirement.

The City

Our Client is one of the UK's largest insurance and financial organisations dealing in more than 150 different currencies. The modern offices are situated in the heart of London and should prove no problem for people travelling in from London and the Home Counties.

Please apply to our London office for further information quoting, **Reference S3/2801.**

Myriad Appointments Limited

30 Fleet Street, London EC4Y 1AA Telephone: 01-353 0981 24 hours
50a London Street, Reading, Berkshire RG1 4SQ Telephone: Reading (0734) 585802 24 hours

NORSK DATA IS EXPANDING R & D

Norsk Data is the international computer manufacturer from Norway. We are expanding our software R & D in the U.K. Our operations are based in Newbury, Berkshire. The working environment is attractive. So is the surrounding countryside.

COMPILER DEVELOPERS — to £14,000

We are building a commercially competitive compiler for ADA on our ND-500 family of computers. At the top end these are the most powerful VS 32-bit minis on the market. If you are strongly self-motivated, enjoy working in small teams, and you think your experience is relevant, we would like to hear from you.

Contact: Andy Pepperdine on 0635 31465

SOFTWARE SUPPORT — package to £13,000

Norsk Data requires additional professional staff to work in the software support department. Successful applicants will have the following experience:

1) education to degree level
2) 3 years' relevant experience in the computer industry
3) detailed knowledge of one or more 32-bit minis or supermini including operating systems
4) will have worked in a customer support role for a manufacturer or a systems house

Candidates must have a proven track record. They should be highly motivated and ambitious. (Previous applicants should not re-apply).

Contact: Geoff Butcher on 0635 31465

TECHNICAL SALES — Earnings package £18k includes car

The successful applicant will probably have a scientific or engineering degree; a minimum one year's sales experience of high value systems, over £200K; and a market knowledge of the engineering industry.

Contact: John Lewis on 0635 31465

REMUNERATION

These jobs are well rewarded. The benefits include 4 weeks annual holiday, BUPA membership, accident insurance, contributory pension scheme, good canteen, and group bonus scheme.

There is a share option scheme which applies to success in sales posts.

Norsk Data Limited
Nord House
Pelican Lane
Newbury
Berkshire
RG13 1NU

Norsk Data

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

Midlands £6,500–£8,500

The Company

Specialising in the development and support of sophisticated software products within the areas of retail and wholesale banking, financial systems and library circulation systems, Geac Computers Limited has enjoyed considerable success and a prodigious growth rate over the past 5 years. They are the U.K. subsidiary of a large Canadian manufacturer supplying high-technology equipment to 'blue-chip' organisations.

The Candidates

Vacancies now exist at three levels, as indicated by the salary range, for four additional analyst programmers to join an established project team working on the client site. The minimum skill being sought is at least 12 months' programming in an on-line financial environment preceded by a formal education. Client contact is an integral part of the work and the successful applicant must have initiative together with the personality and confidence to represent the company in a professional and business-like manner. A mature and flexible approach is of prime importance.

The Rewards

- A challenging and stimulating environment
- Excellent opportunities for Career Advancement
- A competitive compensation package.

REF ID/170

Geac

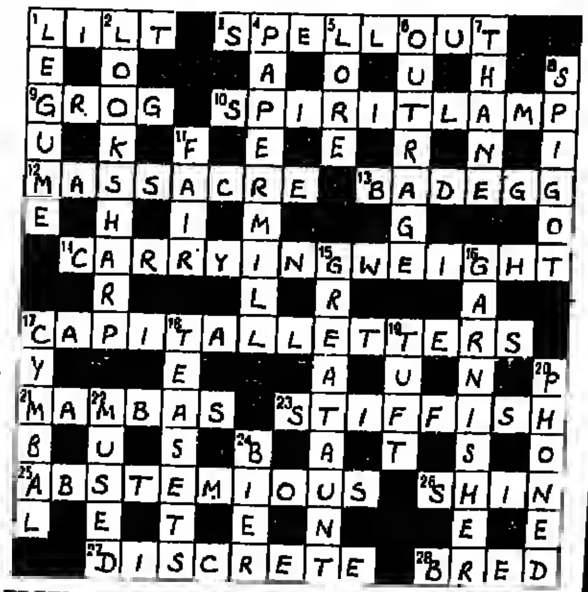
CP COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS
4 Kendrick Mews
London SW7
01 584 8790

For further information write to Computer Professionals quoting the advertisement reference number; alternatively phone Isobel Bruce on 01-584 8790.
Interviews will be held in London and Birmingham.

Computer Professionals look after the professionals.

CROSSWORD

Solution to Prize Crossword No 24



FREELANCE consultant Geoff Marsh of Congleton, Cheshire, wins £10 in our January competition. Rodney Parker, chief programmer with Barclays Bank International in Poole, Dorset, and John Hill, a sales manager with NCR's head office in London, win £5 each.

UNIVERSITY OF ZAMBIA

Applications are invited for the post of

SYSTEMS ANALYST IN THE COMPUTER CENTRE

Candidates must hold an M.Sc. in Computer Science or have a first degree and extensive experience in Systems Analysis and Design. The appointee will be responsible for carrying out feasibility studies and designing and implementing and maintaining computer-based systems. The University is currently replacing the 32K ICL 1905 computer system with a 96K ICL 2904 system with a fixed and exchangeable disc unit, three exchangeable disc units, two magnetic tape units, four direct data entry stations, a modular terminal processor with eight video display terminals, a card reader and a lineprinter. Salary scale: K6,372-7,905 p.a. [£1 sterling = K1.87]. Two- to four-year contract; biennial overseas leave; gratuity; family passages; baggage allowance. Detailed applications (two copies), including a curriculum vitae and naming three referees, should be sent to the University Secretary, University of Zambia, PO Box 31338, Lusaka, Zambia, to arrive no later than 1 March, 1982. Further particulars are available from the same address.

(8276)

SMR
Sales & Marketing Recruiters Ltd
A Sales and Marketing Services Company

SALESMEN

Exchange your job for a career

Whilst you are helping companies to make the most of their future productivity, do you ever think about the productivity of your own future?

A job is simply a task performed for a reward. A career might best be described as a vehicle for enabling the individual to exploit his strengths, overcome his weaknesses and grow towards his maximum potential. Unfortunately, most sales people are in the former category.

If your job runs out of challenge, please remember that our consultants have more direct experience of computer sales and management than any other recruitment company, the skills to give individual career guidance, a reputation throughout the industry for professional competence and high ethical standards and an extensive portfolio of employment opportunities to suit most individual needs.

Sales and Marketing Recruiters – The Career Consultants!

Contact Alan Williams, Alasdair Scott or Peter Hubble.

(8038)

LONDON & SOUTH
91 Regent Street
London W1. (01) 734 1776

MIDLANDS & NORTH
30 Bore Street, Lichfield
Staffs. (05432) 54612

Answering service after 6 pm and weekends
SALES TRAINING, MARKET RESEARCH, RECRUITMENT

Technical Support Manager

Ref: IC/141 £11,190-£12,432 incl.

To supervise a small team responsible for providing expert advice and guidance to members of the Computer Services Unit and User Departments, as well as developing and maintaining the software environment.

Reporting to the Operations Manager, this is a key position in a go-ahead expanding installation which utilises many of the latest techniques. The installation is currently based upon ICL 2966 and 2956 machines providing computer services to most Departments within the Council. Software currently used includes VME2900 Operating System, DME, IDMS, DDS, TPMS and numerous software packages.

We are looking for a mature person of the highest calibre who can demonstrate proven experience of most of the aforementioned software in an ICL 2900 environment.

Principal Technical Support Officer

Ref: IC/43 £10,443-£11,496 incl.

Technical Support Officer

Ref: IC/144 £9,105-£10,433 incl.

To participate in the background technical support necessary to the smooth running of the Council's computer service.

Applicants for the PTSO position should have at least three years' system support experience in an ICL VME environment. Some knowledge of IDMS and/or TPMS would be desirable.

Applicants for the TSO position should have at least 18 months' system/operations support experience in an ICL VME environment. Some knowledge of databases and transaction processing would be an advantage.

Network Controller

Ref: IC/142 £9,105-£10,443 incl.

An experienced Data Communications person, preferably with an ICL 2900 VME background, is required to play an important role in the maintenance and development of the Council's Communications Network. Duties will include day to day technical responsibility for the efficient running of the network and liaison with Users, British Telecom and the suppliers of communications equipment.

Applicants should have at least two years' experience of Network Control in an ICL 2900 installation.

Application form from and to be returned to: The Department Staffing Officer, Room 207, Town Hall, Euston Road, London NW1 2RU or telephone 01-837 9988 quoting appropriate reference number. Closing date: 12th February 1982.

(8326)

CAMDEN
An equal opportunity employer.
Applicants are considered on the basis of their suitability for the post, regardless of sex, race, marital status or disablement.

FOR CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING USE

DIRECT LINE 01-661 0121

URGENT CONTRACTS

SOFTWARE SPECIALIST	MACRO RSXII	West Country	6-12 months
ANALYST/PROGRAMMER	MARK IV	London	3 months
PROGRAMMERS & SNR PROGS	PL/1 DOS & OS	London area	6 months+
TP PLANNING MANAGER	IBM	London	6 months
PROGRAMMER	TANDEM	London	3-6 months
ANALYST/PROG. & PROGS.	2900 VME/B	London	6 months

Listed above are some jobs for which we urgently need more applicants

We will pay TOP MARKET RATES for these positions. Contact:

KEITH DUNCAN 9 a.m.-10 p.m.
0892 44757 (daytime) or 0892 65545 (eves.)
JAMES DUNCAN ASSOCIATES
7-9 Lonsdale House. Lonsdale Gardens
Tunbridge Wells, Kent TN1 1NV

(8337)

C'EST SI BON!

Systime France S.A. is a major subsidiary of Systime Ltd., and is fast developing in the French computer market with the full Systime range of hardware, software, service and support. To further develop our client service we are now seeking:

FIELD SERVICE ENGINEERS PARIS

Whilst based at our Paris H.O. in Rue Diderot you will be required to travel extensively throughout France. You will need to be an experienced engineer with a minimum of four years on either mainframe or mini computer systems coupled with a knowledge of DEC hardware and CDC peripherals. Familiarity with the French language is essential. This is an exciting and challenging opportunity to make a name for yourself in a rapidly expanding company and could lead to outstanding career opportunities within our French company.

We offer a high basic salary, commission, company car and a wide range of fringe benefits including assistance with relocation.

Initial product training will take place at our Group H.Q. in Leeds and interviews will be held in major U.K. centres.

Interested? write or phone Steve Williams, Personnel Department, Systime Ltd., Concourse Computer Centre, 432 Dewsbury Road, Leeds LS11 7DF. Telephone Leeds (0532) 702211.

BIRMINGHAM
BRISTOL
LONDON
MANCHESTER
NORTHAMPTON
NOTTINGHAM
SLOUGH

SYSTIME

BELFAST
DUBLIN
ABERDEEN
GLASGOW
FRANCE
HOLLAND
INDIA

Carrying the flag for Britain's Computer Industry

SALES BIT

What salesm[en] can learn do[wn] on the farm!

A FEW weeks ago I had a conversation with a client who, to highlight his understanding of the fundamental role and responsibilities of the salesman, used the farmer as a direct analogy. Living as I do in a farming community, I was very taken with what he had to say, and having subsequently enlarged upon the topic, I present the parallel for your consideration.

It is a rather sweeping statement to say that there are two kinds of farmers, good and bad, but one tends to notice there are farmers who are clearly prosperous, well managed and efficient, using up-to-date and well cared-for equipment, and those at the other extreme who are disorganised, with ramshackle farms and equipment left rusting in the fields, and who barely manage to scrape a living.

In this case, let us forget the incompetents and failures and concentrate on the good farmer.

In most cases the farmer has a lot of fertile ground which can be relied upon, giving the right climatic conditions, to be fruitful provided he tends it with care. This is where most of his endeavour is concentrated.

He may also have less fertile land that will only grow a limited range of produce or is maybe only fit for grazing. He realises that no matter how much investment of time and money he makes, potential yield will always be minimal. He therefore gives it a much smaller proportion of his time.

In some cases he may have completely new land, either newly purchased or reclaimed, that apparently has significant potential; but tomorrow, not today. He therefore works it and fertilises it whenever he has the opportunity.

Or perhaps he puts some time aside for a "crash programme" of land enrichment with a firm timescale in his mind of how he is going to treat it, what he is going to grow on it and when he intends to commence his first planting.

In most instances he will also have some scrubland — a small patch or even acres of barren land which he accepts as worthless and seldom visits except for the occasional shooting trip.

In other words he has a total picture of his land, equipment and livestock and knows where best to invest his time.

Every day he spends some of his working day walking or driving around his land, just to see how everything is getting along. He knows he can't leave the farm to look after itself. There could be problems or even opportunities anywhere at any time.

A sick animal identified in good time may be saved by early treatment, ... neglect could ... costly process ... ment. On the other ... may wish to ... of new methods ... or fertilisation ... trying out.

As he wanders ... considers ways he ... can overcome the ... and exploit the ... ties he has identi[fied] ... the boundaries ... bility.

Making an early ... working until the ... day are complet[ely] ... logical sequence ... avoidable compo[nent of the] farmer's lot. The[y are] milked at the same ... day, morning and ... because that's what ... accustomed to ... viation will result ... ficantly reduced ... weather makes ... job impossible ... doesn't sit around ... he fixes his books ... some other job ... saving for a rainy ...

The good farmer ... his crops and does ... his land to become ... bearing the same ... and over. He main[tains] variety but ... in touch with the ... mands and econ[omic] ... tuations. He must ... knowledge and ... turn his back on ... and proven produ[cts] ... be, and grow ... profitable crops.

To switch from ... beef cattle is a ... in both practical ... mic terms; but if ... lation, market ... technological develo[pments] ... offer better opport[unities] ... they must be grasped ... a farmer has gone ... dation by firmly ... acknowledge the ... change.

Keeping accurate ... to-date details of ... ties is an essential ... nent of successful ... Which was planted ... What cost how ... is the current price ... ket trend? What ... seed did we plant ... What is the effect ... flow? What is the ... per acre?

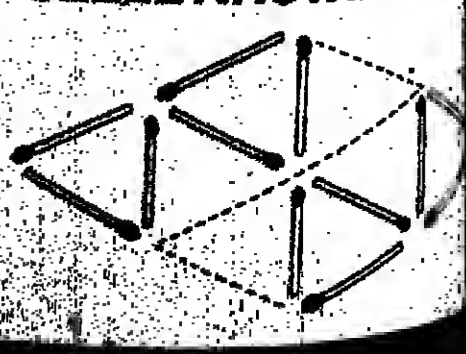
Without reli[able] ... knowledge of what ... be, what is and what ... before, his chances ... are extremely high.

In other words the ... is a good househol[der] ... constantly keeps ... the land, the seeds ... crops and the ... that he is sure of ... time to harvest. His ... not be done on ... without discipline ... a right time for ... To oppose the logic ... seasons is simply ... disaster.

Now that's not ... ferent from the selling ... is it?

Alan W...

PUZZLE ANSWER



PDP Operations Supervisor

To work on the fastest growing ticket selling system in the world

First class salary **Central London**

TICKETMASTER has revolutionised theatre and sports offices throughout the U.S.A in the past 5 years. The system has been designed for, and runs on PDP 11 Series hardware, taking full advantage of its modular structure and ease of upgrade.

Now the TICKETMASTER system is coming to London and with it an exciting new position is created.

An OPERATIONS SUPERVISOR is needed to operate the system, control the communications network and demonstrate the system to new users.

The successful applicant will have 4 years operations experience, 2 of which will be in a PDP environment. Maturity, flair, ambition and good communication skills will characterise the appointed person.

This new appointment carries a salary which is excellent by any standards. Your salary and your career prospects will grow as TICKETMASTER grows.

To find out more ring Kay Stebbings at **CoOperators** on **01-836 8411** (reverse charges accepted).

Recruiting for Clients

TM

Sales Executives

NORTH-WEST ENGLAND
Over £20,000 and Car

* THE COMPANY.	Leading British company in high growth area — rapidly expanding user base.
* THE PRODUCT:	Powerful range of microcomputers — comprehensive applications packages — "stand-alone" or distributed operation — competitively priced.
* THE PEOPLE:	Experienced Sales Executives with proven track record and entrepreneurial flair — ability to negotiate with all levels of companies/personnel — management potential.
* THE REWARDS:	Basic £9k — Realistic "On-Target" Earnings of over £20k + Company Car + Management Prospects.
* CONTACT:	MIKE SHNYDER 061-236 7026 (Office) 061-773 6128 (Home)

INSIGHT MARKETING AND PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS
AUSTIN HOUSE, CHARLOTTE STREET
MANCHESTER M1 4FL

(8327)

THE METRO GRAPEVINE

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER SURREY TO £13K + benefits

You will be responsible for all systems programming. Ideal applicants should have a good knowledge of DOS VSE, with CICS. Experience of VM CMS will be an added advantage. The vacancy presents a unique opportunity to be a highly regarded professional within an expanding D.P. department. Promotion prospects are excellent. ref: 149p JK

PROGRAMMER SURREY TO £10K + benefits

Minimum requirements are at least two years' IBM COBOL with DOS VSE and DLI. Applicants with CICS and/or VM CMS experience can expect to join this D.P. department at a senior level. Your programming skills will be utilised to the full, and suitable applicants will not find themselves becoming bored. Mainly development work. ref: 149p JK

Our client, a large insurance house based in the City, are currently expanding their D.P. department and require computer professionals at various levels.

SENIOR ANALYST TO £13K

(Project Leader designate).
Current live experience of insurance systems essential, knowledge of reinsurance systems an advantage. Your skills should also include IBM COBOL, DOS, and CICS to command level.

ANALYST PROGRAMMER TO £10.5K

Analysis experience in an insurance environment an advantage, essential is experience of IBM COBOL, DOS, and CICS to command level.

ANALYST PROGRAMMER TO £9.5K

Experience as above but with a lesser emphasis on CICS experience. ref: 148p MM

SHIFT LEADER **WEST LONDON** £8K+
SENIOR OPERATOR £7K+
OPERATOR £6K+

Minimum requirements for this IBM site include a good knowledge of VS1 VM. Salary and conditions dependent on experience. A good operations person can expect rapid career progression. Currently a conventional three-shift system is operated. ref: 145p JK

SALES CONSULTANTS
TO £15K on target + benefits (High Basic)

Our parent company, Cranfield Computer Services Ltd., leaders in the computer supplies industry, require sales consultants for London and the Home Counties. Vacancies have arisen due to continued expansion and internal promotions.

If you have a good knowledge of the computer supplies industry, preferably with some sales experience, you could be the person driving a prestigious company car, and belong to an excellent non-contributory pension scheme. In addition you and your family will benefit from non-contributory Medical Insurance.

These vacancies must be filled without delay. Suitably qualified applicants should ring Michael Mannion personally on 01-301 2291 today.

QUICK LIST

Financial Analysts — London — To £13K + benefits
Tandem Programmers — London — To £500 per week
R.P.G. II Programmer — Kent — To £8K
Rediffon Programmer — London — To £400 per week
N.C.R. Cobol Programmer — London — To £400 per week
R.P.G. II Programmer — Essex — To £7.5K
DOS VM Operator — Surrey — To £7.5K

METRO COMPUTER STAFF LTD.
COMPUTER HOUSE
52/54 BELLEGROVE ROAD
WELLING
KENT DA16 3PY. Tel: 01-304 8326
A MEMBER OF THE CRANFIELD COMPUTER GROUP

Dept. of Emp. Lic. SE 5463

(8282)